Extract of the 2020 White Paper on Fire Service

Materials created by the Fire and Disaster Management Agency were extracted and translated by the International Fire Service Information Center

The Fire and Disaster Management Agency (FDMA)

Extract of the 2020 White Paper on Fire Service Table of Contents

| Chapte | er 1 Current Status and Challenges for Disasters | |
|--------|---|----|
| Sectio | n1 Fire Prevention /Japanese original P.57 | 1 |
| [Cur | rent Status and Recent Trends with Fires] | 1 |
| [Cur | rent Status of Fire Prevention Administration] /Japanese original P.71 | 3 |
| 1. | Current Status of Residential Fire Prevention Measures | 3 |
| 2. | Fire Prevention Properties | 3 |
| 3. | Fire Prevention Management System | 4 |
| | (1) Fire Prevention Managers | 4 |
| | (2) Supervisors of Fire Prevention Management | |
| | (3) Periodic Inspection and Reporting System for Fire Prevention Properties | 5 |
| 4. | Disaster Prevention Management System | 5 |
| | (1) Disaster Prevention Managers | 5 |
| | (2) Supervisors of Disaster Prevention Management | |
| 5. | Onsite Inspections and Corrections of Violations | 6 |
| | (1) Current Status of Onsite Inspections and Corrections of Violations | |
| | (2) Fire Safety Certification Mark | |
| | (3) Initiation of a System for Publicly Announcing Violating Properties | 7 |
| 6. | Fire Protection Equipment, etc. | |
| | (1) Current Status of Fire Prevention Consent | |
| | (2) Current Status of the Installation of Fire Protection Equipment, etc | |
| | (3) Fire Protection Equipment Engineers and Fire Protection Equipment Inspectors | |
| | (4) Flame Retardancy Regulations | |
| | (5) Regulations for Equipment and Tools that Use Fire | |
| 7. | Inspection System for Fire Protection Machinery and Tools, etc. | |
| | (1) Inspections | |
| | (2) Self-labeling | |
| | Performance Inspections of Technical Standards for Fire Protection Equipment, etc | |
| | Current Status of Investigations into the Causes of Fires | |
| | Promoting Countermeasures to Product Fires | 12 |
| Sectio | | |
| | /Japanese original P.85 | |
| - | rent Status and Recent Trends in Disasters at Facilities for Hazardous Materials] | |
| 1. | Fire Accidents | |
| | (1) Number of Fire Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials and their Damage | |
| | (2) Causative Factors behind the Fire Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials | |
| | (3) Fire Accidents at Unauthorized Facilities | |
| | (4) Fire Accidents during the Transportation of Hazardous Materials | |
| - | (5) Fire Accidents during the Temporary Storage or Handling | |
| 2. | Spillage Accidents | |
| | (1) Number of Spillage Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials and their Damage | |
| | (2) Causative Factors behind the Spillage Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials | |
| | (3) Spillage Accidents at Unauthorized Facilities | |
| | (4) Spillage Accidents during the Transportation of Hazardous Materials | |
| | (5) Spillage Accidents during the Temporary Storage or Handling | |
| | rent Status of Hazardous Materials Administration] /Japanese original P.89 | |
| 1. | Regulations on Hazardous Materials | |
| | (1) Regulatory Structure for Hazardous Materials | |
| | (2) Current Status of Facilities for Hazardous Materials | |
| | (3) Hazardous Material Engineers | |
| | (4) Safety Systems at Offices | |
| | (5) Safety Inspections | |
| | (6) Onsite Inspections and Orders | |

| 2. | Securing Petroleum Pipelines | |
|---------|--|------|
| | (2) Ensuring the Safety of Petroleum Pipelines | |
| Sectio | | 21 |
| Section | /Japanese original P95 | 00 |
| | ent Status and Recent Trends in Disasters at Petroleum Industrial Complexes] | |
| - | Number of Accidents and Damage | |
| | Characteristics of Accidents | |
| ۷. | (1) Number of General Accidents by Type of Accident | |
| | (2) Number of General Accidents by Cause of Accident | |
| | (3) Number of General Accidents by Vause of Accident | |
| | (4) Number of General Accidents by Type of Opecified Business Establishment by Type of Business Category | |
| [Cur | rent Status of Damage Countermeasures at Petroleum Industrial Complexes] | |
| Loui | /Japanese original P.98 | 24 |
| 1 | Current Status of Special Disaster Prevention Areas | |
| | Disaster Prevention Systems in Prefectures and at Firefighting Agencies | |
| | (1) Establishing Disaster Prevention Schemes | |
| | (2) Emergency Responses when Disasters Occur | |
| | (3) Maintaining the Firefighting Capabilities of Municipalities Containing Special Disaster Prevention Areas | |
| 3 | Disaster Prevention Systems at Specified Business Establishments | |
| 0. | (1) Establishing Disaster Prevention Organizations for Self-defense | |
| | (2) Installation of High Capacity Foam Systems | |
| | (3) Enhancing Disaster Prevention Systems for Self-defense | |
| 4. | Layout Regulations for Business Establishments | |
| | (1) Layout Regulations | |
| | (2) Status of New Establishment Notifications, etc. | |
| 5. | Other Disaster Countermeasures | |
| - | (1) Establishing Disaster Response Systems | |
| | (2) Establishing Green Buffer Zones for Disaster Prevention | |
| 6. | Recent Disaster Countermeasures at Petroleum Industrial Complexes | |
| | (1) Liaison Conferences of the FDMA and Related Ministries to Examine Disaster Prevention Measures | |
| | at Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc. | 28 |
| | (2) Earthquake and Tsunami Measures for Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc. | |
| | (3) Skill Contest for Self-defense Disaster Prevention Organizations at Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc | |
| | (4) Holding Investigative Committee Meetings to Strengthen the Disaster Prevention Systems of | |
| | Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc. | 29 |
| Chapte | er 2 Fire and Disaster Prevention Organizations and Activities | |
| Sectio | 1 Fire Service Structure /Japanese original P.151 | . 30 |
| 1. | Fire Defense Organizations | 30 |
| | (1) Standing Firefighting Agencies | 30 |
| | (2) Volunteer Fire Corps | 30 |
| 2. | Fire and Disaster Defense Facilities, etc. | 31 |
| | (1) Maintenance of Fire Trucks and Other Vehicles | 31 |
| | (2) Fire Defense Communication Equipment | 31 |
| | (3) Water Sources for Firefighting | 34 |
| Sectio | n 4 Education and Training Structure /Japanese original P.185 | . 36 |
| 1. | Education and Training for Firefighters | 36 |
| 2. | On-the-job Training | 36 |
| 3. | Education and Training at Fire Academies | 36 |
| | (1) Establishment of Fire Academies | |
| | (2) Types of Education and Training | |
| | (3) Enhancing and Strengthening the Education and Training at Fire Academies | |
| | (4) Enrollment in Education and Training | |
| 4. | Education and Training and Technical Assistance at the Fire and Disaster Management College | |
| | (1) Facilities and Equipment | 37 |

| (2) En | nrollment in Education and Training | 38 |
|-------------|--|----|
| (3) Te | chnical Assistance for Fire Academies | 40 |
| (4) Sp | pecial Lectures | 40 |
| Section 5 A | Ambulance Service System /Japanese original P.191 | 41 |
| 1. Imple | ementation of Ambulance Services | 41 |
| (1) An | mbulance Service Dispatch | 41 |
| (2) Pe | eople Transported by the Severity of Their Injury or Illness | 41 |
| (3) Pe | eople Transported by Ambulance by Age Group and Type of Incident | 41 |
| (4) Tir | me Required to Arrive at the Scene | 43 |
| (5) Tir | me Required to Check the Patient into a Hospital | 43 |
| | rst-aid Treatment Administered by Ambulance Team Members | |
| 2. Imple | ementation Structure for Ambulance Services | 46 |
| • • • | umber of Municipalities Offering Ambulance Services | |
| (2) Nu | umber of Ambulance Teams, Ambulance Team Members and Associate Ambulance Team Members | 46 |
| (3) Tre | ends in the Number of EMTs and Ambulance Teams with EMTs | 48 |
| (4) Nu | umber of Ambulances | 48 |
| • • • | mbulance Services along National and Other Expressways | |
| 3. Prom | noting Coordination between Firefighting and Medical Care | 49 |
| | cceptance of People Using Ambulance Transport at Medical Institutions | |
| (2) Sta | andards on Patient Transport and Their Acceptance | 49 |
| ., | mbulance Medical Care Structure | |
| | notion of More Sophisticated Ambulance Services | |
| | romotion of Education for Ambulance Service Personnel | |
| | crease in the Treatment Scope of EMTs | |
| | nhancement of Medical Control System | |
| | se of Emergency Resuscitation Statistics (Utstein data) | |
| | Rescue System /Japanese original P.216 | |
| - | ementation Status for Rescue Activities | |
| ., | umber of Rescue Activities and Number of People Rescued | |
| | plementation Status of Rescue Activities by Type of Incident | |
| | ementation Structure for Rescue Activities | |
| | umber of Rescue Crews and Number of Rescue Crew Members | |
| | ossession of Rescue Equipment for Rescue Activities | |
| | ing National Firefighting and Rescue Skills Meets | 55 |
| | Integrated Fire Service Support and National Fire-Service Team for Disaster Response | |
| | /Japanese Original P.229 | |
| - | rated Support System for Fire Service | |
| | utual Support Agreement for Fire Services | |
| . , | stablishment of Integrated Support System for Fire Service | |
| | onal Fire-Service Teams for Disaster Response | 58 |
| | reation of National Fire-Service Teams for Disaster Response and Their Enshrinement in | 50 |
| | aw via Revisions to the Fire Defense Organization Act rganization of and Dispatch Plans for National Fire-Service Teams | |
| ., | umber of National Fire-Service Teams Registered and Their Equipment | |
| (3) NU | umber of National Fire-Service reams Registered and Their Equipment | 03 |
| Attachment | | |
| | t 1-1-2 Extent of fire damage by prefecture /Japanese original P.320 | 66 |
| Attachmen | | |
| Attachmen | t 2-1-2 Trends in the number of firefighting agencies and volunteer firefighter | |
| | /Japanese original P.369 | 70 |



Japanese Original P.57

Current Status and Recent Trends with Fires

Looking at the number of fires since 2009, there has been a downward trend. The number of fires that occurred in 2019 totaled 37,683, a decrease of 298 (0.8%) compared to the previous year, or 73.7% compared to the

number from ten years prior (i.e., the number of fires in 2009). Furthermore, the number of fatalities from fires has also largely been trending downward since 2009. The number of fatalities from fires in 2019 was 1,486, a decrease of 59 (4.1%) compared to the previous year, or 79.2% of that from ten years ago (based on the number of fatalities from fires in 2009). (Fig. 1-1-1, Table 1-1-1)





(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "Fire Reports".

2 The figures for each year are calculated from fires that occurred between January and December. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

3 See the left axis for the number of fires, number of fatalities, number of fires ratio, building floor area burned ratio, number of fatalities ratio, and amount of damages ratio, and the right axis for the building floor area burned and the amount of damages.

4 The number of fires ratio, building floor area burned ratio, number of fatalities ratio, and amount of damages ratio are ratios found by taking the values from 2009 to be 100.

Table1-1-1 Status of fires

| Table1-1-1 Status of I | 1105 | | | | | (During each year) |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Classification | Unit | 2009 | 2018 (A) | 2019 (B) | Change (B) - (A) (C) | Rate of change (C) / (A) X 100 (%) |
| No. of fires | | 51,139 | 37,981 | 37,683 | △ 298 | △ 0.8 |
| Building fires | | 28,372 | 20,764 | 21,003 | 239 | 1.2 |
| Forest fires | | 2,084 | 1,363 | 1,391 | 28 | 2.1 |
| Vehicle fires | Fires | 5,326 | 3,660 | 3,585 | △ 75 | △ 2.0 |
| Ship fires | | 109 | 69 | 69 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Aircraft fires | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other fires | | 15,244 | 12,124 | 11,634 | △ 490 | △ 4.0 |
| No. of buildings burned | | 38,800 | 29,962 | 30,653 | 691 | 2.3 |
| Totally destroyed | | 8,433 | 7,138 | 7,404 | 266 | 3.7 |
| Half destroyed | Buildings | 2,537 | 1,658 | 1,631 | △ 27 | △ 1.6 |
| Partially destroyed | | 11,034 | 7,833 | 7,853 | 20 | 0.3 |
| Minor fire | | 16,796 | 13,333 | 13,765 | 432 | 3.2 |
| Building floor area burned | m | 1,224,884 | 1,063,583 | 1,102,687 | 39,104 | 3.7 |
| Building surface area burned | m | 123,176 | 117,981 | 111,123 | △ 6,858 | △ 5.8 |
| Forest area burned | а | 106,400 | 60,624 | 83,651 | 23,027 | 38.0 |
| Fatalities | People | 1,877 | 1,427 | 1,486 | 59 | 4.1 |
| Injured | People | 7,654 | 6,114 | 5,865 | △ 249 | △ 4.1 |
| No. of households affected | | 25,487 | 18,180 | 18,364 | 184 | 1.0 |
| Totally destroyed | Households | 5,554 | 3,978 | 4,173 | 195 | 4.9 |
| Half destroyed | Households | 2,085 | 1,233 | 1,206 | △ 27 | △ 2.2 |
| Partially destroyed | | 17,848 | 12,969 | 12,985 | 16 | 0.1 |
| No. of people affected | People | 61,517 | 39,758 | 39,983 | 225 | 0.6 |
| Amount of damages | | 93,124 | 84,627 | 90,800 | 6,173 | 7.3 |
| Building fires | | 87,365 | 76,353 | 84,186 | 7,833 | 10.3 |
| Forest fires | | 521 | 202 | 269 | 67 | 33.0 |
| Vehicle fires | A CHILDREN | 2,332 | 2,227 | 2,259 | 32 | 1.4 |
| Ship fires | Millions | 721 | 859 | 254 | △ 605 | △ 70.4 |
| Aircraft fires | | 74 | 730 | 3 | △ 727 | △ 99.6 |
| Other fires | | 1,432 | 3,172 | 3,286 | 114 | 3.6 |
| Explosions | | 680 | 1,084 | 543 | △ 541 | △ 49.9 |
| Fire outbreak rate | Fires/10,000 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | △ 0.0 | - |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "Fire Reports".

2 "Building fires" refer to fires that burn buildings or the contents contained therein. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

3 "Forest fires" refer to fires that burn forests, wilderness, or grassland. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.
4 "Vehicle fires" refer to fires that burn automotive vehicles, railway vehicles, trailer vehicles, or their cargo. The same holds true in this section

hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

5 "Ship fires" refer to fires that burn ships or their cargo. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

6 "Aircraft fires" refer to fires that burn aircraft or their cargo. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.
7 "Other fires" refer to fires other than building fires, forest fires, vehicle fires, ship fires, and aircraft fires (fires involving vacant land, fields, roads, flood plains, waste collection sites, outdoor item collection sites, train tracks, utility poles, etc.). The same holds true in this section

hereinafter unless otherwise noted.
8 Fatalities includes those people who were injured by fires and passed away within 48 hours. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

9 The fire outbreak rate refers to the number of fires per 10,000 people. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.10 The amount of damages and so forth includes cases that are still under investigation, and is subject to change. The same holds true in this

section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

11 The symbol '\alpha' indicates negative numbers. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

12 The rate of change was found by rounding up less than whole numbers with the displayed units. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

13 The population for 2006 was found from the Basic Resident Register as of March 31, the population for 2015 was found from a Survey on the Current Status of Fire and Disaster Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures as of March 31 for each year, and the population for 2016 was found from the Basic Resident Register as of January 1.

14 If a fire is spread across more than two types of fires, it is aggregated into the number of fires based on which type had the larger amount of damages. For the amount of damages, this is aggregated for each type of fire by the objects damaged in the fire (building, vehicle, forest, ship, aircraft, or other). The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

15 The amount of damages from "Explosions" is posted to "Explosions" within "Amount of damages" without regard to the type of fire.

16 The figures in the total column may not align with the totals for each figure due to rounding. The same holds true in this section hereinafter unless otherwise noted.

-omitted-

S Japanese Original P.71

Current Status of Fire Prevention Administration

1. Current Status of Residential Fire Prevention Measures

The number of residential fires in 2019 (10,058, excluding those from arson) accounted for roughly 50% of the total number of building fires (19,716, excluding those from arson). Furthermore, the number of fatalities from residential fires (899, excluding suicides by arson), accounted for roughly 80% of the total number of fatalities from building fires (1,080, excluding suicides by arson). (Attachment 1-1-25, untranslated) In addition, elderly people age 65 or older accounted for approximately 70% of fatalities from residential fires.

As a result of the revision of the Fire Service Act in 2004, the installation of residential fire alarms became mandatory for newly-built residences from June 2006, and for existing residences by June 2011 in all cities, towns, and villages nationwide in accordance with the ordinances of each municipality. The Fire and Disaster Management Agency (FDMA) held the Committee on Measures to

Install and Maintenance Residential Fire Alarms, and based on the Basic Policy on Measures to Install and Maintenance Residential Fire Alarms established at this committee, various initiatives have been deployed to ensure that residential fire alarms are thoroughly installed and maintained. This is done by fire departments throughout Japan in cooperation with volunteer fire corps, women's (female) firefighting clubs, voluntary disaster prevention organizations, and others. As of June 1, 2019, the nationwide installation rate^{*1} was 82.6% and the ordinance compliance rate^{*2} was 68.3%. When viewed by prefecture, Fukui Prefecture had the highest installation rate, and the highest ordinance compliance rate. (**Table 1-1-15**)

2. Fire Prevention Properties

The Fire Service Act defines the primary properties that are subject to fire prevention administration, such as architectural structures, as "fire prevention properties." It also mandates the establishment of personnel structures for fire prevention, the installation of fire protection equipment, etc.*³ and the use of flame retardant materials at those fire prevention properties listed in Appended

 Table 1-1-15
 Residential fire alarm installation and ordinance compliance rates by prefecture (July 1, 2020)

| Prefecture | Installation rate | Ordinance compliance rate | Prefecture | Installation rate | Ordinance compliance rate |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| All of Japan | 82.6% | 68.3% | Mie | 76.3% (39) | 61.8% (38) |
| Hokkaido | 84.1% (16) | 70.8% (11) | Shiga | 82.4% (21) | 63.6% (31) |
| Aomori | 81.0% (26) | 67.5% (18) | Kyoto | 87.9% (5) | 75.1% (7) |
| Iwate | 85.1% (13) | 64.8% (26) | Osaka | 84.1% (16) | 76.4% (6) |
| Miyagi | 92.1% (2) | 69.1% (13) | Hyogo | 85.5% (11) | 65.7% (23) |
| Akita | 82.5% (20) | 63.6% (31) | Nara | 74.9% (42) | 62.3% (35) |
| Yamagata | 82.4% (21) | 63.3% (33) | Wakayama | 78.9% (33) | 62.3% (35) |
| Fukushima | 79.3% (32) | 58.2% (41) | Tottori | 85.4% (12) | 63.8% (30) |
| Ibaraki | 73.1% (43) | 60.2% (39) | Shimane | 87.4% (7) | 65.8% (22) |
| Tochigi | 78.4% (35) | 67.3% (19) | Okayama | 77.5% (38) | 63.1% (34) |
| Gunma | 71.4% (44) | 57.0% (43) | Hiroshima | 87.2% (8) | 79.4% (4) |
| Saitama | 78.1% (37) | 67.3% (19) | Yamaguchi | 79.8% (30) | 65.3% (25) |
| Chiba | 75.9% (40) | 52.5% (45) | Tokushima | 79.7% (31) | 65.7% (23) |
| Tokyo | 89.9% (4) | 77.7% (5) | Kagawa | 75.6% (41) | 59.2% (40) |
| Kanagawa | 84.3% (15) | 68.7% (14) | Ehime | 78.8% (34) | 68.5% (15) |
| Niigata | 87.0% (9) | 72.2% (9) | Kochi | 70.8% (45) | 52.1% (46) |
| Toyama | 84.9% (14) | 66.2% (21) | Fukuoka | 82.8% (19) | 71.8% (10) |
| Ishikawa | 87.5% (6) | 84.1% (2) | Saga | 68.1% (46) | 56.8% (44) |
| Fukui | 94.8% (1) | 87.0% (1) | Nagasaki | 78.2% (36) | 57.9% (42) |
| Yamanashi | 81.1% (25) | 68.2% (16) | Kumamoto | 80.0% (29) | 64.0% (29) |
| Nagano | 80.7% (28) | 64.8% (26) | Oita | 86.3% (10) | 70.6% (12) |
| Gifu | 81.3% (23) | 64.4% (28) | Miyazaki | 83.8% (18) | 74.3% (8) |
| Shizuoka | 80.9% (27) | 68.1% (17) | Kagoshima | 91.1% (3) | 81.8% (3) |
| Aichi | 81.2% (24) | 62.3% (35) | Okinawa | 57.5% (47) | 43.6% (47) |

(Note) (): The numbers in parenthesis show the rank in order starting with the prefecture with the highest installation rate and so forth.

^{*1} The "installation rate" refers to the share of households that have installed residential fire alarms in at least one location of the sections of their home in which they are obligated to do so by municipal fire prevention ordinances (including households that are exempt from installing residential fire alarms on account of having installed fire alarm systems, etc.) out of the total number of households.

^{*2} The "ordinance compliance rate" refers to the share of households that have installed residential fire alarms in every section of their home in which they are obligated to do so by municipal fire prevention ordinances (including households that are exempt from installing residential fire alarms on account of having installed fire alarm systems, etc.) out of the total number of households.

^{*3} Fire protection equipment, etc.: Equipment for extinguishing fires, evacuation, and other fire prevention activities (fire extinguishers, sprinkler systems, automatic fire alarms, fire escape equipment, guide lamps, etc.)

Table I of the Ordinance of Enforcement for the Fire Service Act according to their purpose, size, and so forth.

As of March 31, 2020, the number of fire prevention properties throughout Japan totaled 4,215,231 (this number is from the Survey on the Actual Conditions of Fire Prevention Properties (targeting those fire prevention properties listed in Appended Table I of the Ordinance of Enforcement for the Fire Service Act that are listed in (1) through (16-3) and have a total area of 150m² or larger, and those listed in (17) through (19)); the same hereinafter).

Moreover, the number of fire prevention properties in the 21 major cities (special wards of Tokyo and ordinancedesignated cities) was 1,205,031, accounting for 28.6% of

Table 1-1-16 Number of fire prevention properties

the total number of fire prevention properties throughout Japan. Those properties that are particularly concentrated in urban areas include underground malls (86.9% of the national total), semi-underground malls^{*4} (85.7% of the national total), stores engaged in sex-related businesses, etc. (57.1% of the national total). (Table 1-1-16)

3. Fire Prevention Management System

(1) Fire Prevention Managers

The Fire Service Act requires that people with management authority for fire prevention properties that contain large numbers of people (hereinafter referred to as "management officials") appoint fire prevention

| CI | ass | ification of fire prevention properties | Nationwide | 21 major cities | Percentage (%) | Classi | ication of fire prevention properties | Nationwide | 21 major cities | Percentag |
|-------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|--|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | a Theaters, etc. | | 4,551 | 663 | 14.6 | | (3) Nursery schools, etc. | 36,781 | 8,014 | 21. |
| 1) | b | Public halls, etc. | 65,049 | 6,274 | 9.6 | | (4) Child development support centers, etc. | 3,440 | 546 | 15. |
| | a | Cabarets, etc. | 788 | 134 | 17.0 | (6) | c (5) Welfare centers for disabled persons, etc. | 21,295 | 3,523 | 16 |
| | b | Game centers, etc. | 9,370 | 1,790 | 19.1 | | Subtotal | 84,731 | 16,091 | 19 |
| (2) | с | Stores engaged in sex-related businesses, etc. | 175 | 100 | 57.1 | | d Kindergartens, etc. | 16,127 | 3,908 | 24 |
| | d | Karaoke box and stores, etc. | 2,487 | 611 | 24.6 | (7) | Schools | 125,598 | 28,204 | 22 |
| | a | Restaurants, etc. | 2,695 | 488 | 18.1 | (8) | Libraries, etc. | 7,632 | 860 | 11 |
| 3) | b | Eating and drinking houses | 88,006 | 18,605 | 21.1 | | a Special bathhouses | 1,416 | 648 | 45 |
| 4) | De | partment stores, etc. | 158,618 | 28,857 | 18.2 | (9) | b General bathhouses | 4,141 | 977 | 23 |
| | a | Hotels, etc. | 60,770 | 8,153 | 13.4 | (10) | Railroad depots | 3,915 | 1,415 | 30 |
| (5) b | | Apartment houses, etc. | 1,370,573 | 528,616 | 38.6 | (11) | Temples and shrines, etc. | 58,937 | 12,353 | 2 |
| a | | (1) Hospitals that require patient assistance for evacuation | 6,249 | 1,024 | 16.4 | | a Factories, etc. | 490,158 | 72,311 | 14 |
| | | (2) Clinics with 19 beds or less that need patient assistance for evacuation | 3,204 | 643 | 20.1 | (12) | b Studios | 378 | 156 | 41 |
| | a | (3) Hospitals(not including those listed in (1)), Clinics with 19 beds or less(not including those listed in (2)) and maternity homes with beds | 9,478 | 2,339 | 24.7 | (13) | a Parking lots, etc. | 52,165 | 14,742 | 28 |
| | | (4) Clinics with no in-patient capacity, maternity homes without beds | 44,792 | 8,484 | 18.9 | | b Aircraft hangars | 860 | 101 | 11 |
| | | Subtotal | 63,723 | 12,490 | 19.6 | (14) | Warehouses | 335,640 | 55,312 | 16 |
| 6) | | (1) Short-term welfare facilities for the elderly | 43,641 | 8,215 | 18.8 | (15) | Offices, etc. | 489,348 | 110,681 | 22 |
| | | (2) Shelters | 239 | 48 | 20.1 | (16) | a Specified multipurpose fire prevention properties | 381,134 | 143,680 | 37 |
| | b | (3) Nurseries | 147 | 35 | 23.8 | (10) | b Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties | 274,245 | 125,279 | 45 |
| | | (4) Welfare facilities for disabled children | 492 | 74 | 15.0 | (16-2) | Underground malls | 61 | 53 | 86 |
| | | (5) Support facilities for the disabled | 6,986 | 1,153 | 16.5 | (16-3) | Semi-underground malls | 7 | 6 | 85 |
| | | Subtotal | 51,505 | 9,525 | 18.5 | (17) | (17) Cultural properties | | 1,485 | 10 |
| | - | (1) Elderly daycare centers, etc. | 22,991 | 3,962 | 17.2 | (18) | Arcades | 1,248 | 463 | 3 |
| | с | (2) Rehabilitation facilities | 224 | 46 | 20.5 | (19) | Mountain forests | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | Total | 4,215,231 | 1,205,031 | 2 |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Conditions of Fire Prevention Properties" (targeting those fire prevention properties listed in Appended Table I of the Ordinance of Enforcement for the Fire Service Act that are listed in (1) through (16-3) and have a total area of 150m² or larger, and those listed in (17) through (19); the same hereinafter).

The 21 major cities refer to the 23 wards of Tokyo and 20 ordinance-designated cities (Sapporo City, Sendai City, Saitama City, Chiba City, 2 Yokohama City, Kawasaki City, Sagamihara City, Niigata City, Shizuoka City, Hamamatsu City, Nagoya City, Kyoto City, Osaka City, Sakai City, Kobe City, Okayama City, Hiroshima City, Kitakyushu City, Fukuoka City, and Kumamoto City).

Semi-underground mall: A combination of an underground passage and shops established in the basement of a building that stand in a row facing this underground passage.

managers^{*5} who form the core of voluntary fire prevention management structures, and to have them perform operations necessary for fire prevention management that stipulate the implementation of firefighting, reporting, and evacuation drills.

As of March 31, 2020, the number of fire prevention properties that were legally required to establish fire prevention management structures and appoint fire prevention managers totaled 1,077,127 nationwide. Of these, 887,968 properties, which corresponds to 82.4%, have appointed fire prevention managers and notified firefighting agencies to this effect.

Additionally, the number of fire prevention properties where the fire prevention manager has prepared a fire prevention plan for fire prevention management^{*6} in order to carry out proper fire prevention management operations at their own office and notified firefighting agencies to this effect was 834,777, or 77.5% of the total number of properties. (Attachment 1-1-40, untranslated)

(2) Supervisors of Fire Prevention Management

For properties like high-rise buildings (buildings that are taller than 31m high), underground malls, semiunderground malls, and other specified properties subject to fire prevention measures*7 at or above a certain size where management authority has been divided up, the Fire Service Act stipulates that fire prevention managers are to be appointed to carry out fire prevention management for each area where management authority exists. At the same time, it also states that supervisors of fire prevention management are to be appointed in consultation with fire prevention managers in order to carry out fire prevention management for the building as a whole in an integrated manner. It also mandates that each management official is obligated to ensure the safety of the entire fire prevention property by preparing firefighting plans for fire prevention management for said property as a whole, and by conducting firefighting, reporting, and evacuation drills.

As of March 31, 2020, the number of fire prevention properties that were required to appoint supervisors of fire prevention management totaled 88,224 nationwide. Of these, 54,976, or 62.3%, have appointed supervisors of fire prevention management and notified firefighting agencies to this effect. Furthermore, the number of fire prevention properties that have prepared overall fire prevention plans in order to carry out fire prevention management for the building as a whole in an integrated manner, and that have notified firefighting agencies to this effect was 52,521, or 59.5% of the total number of properties. (Attachment 1-1-41, untranslated)

(3) Periodic Inspection and Reporting System for Fire Prevention Properties

To prevent fires from occurring and mitigate the damage

they do, it is important for not only firefighting agencies but also personnel from the fire prevention properties, to perform fire prevention maintenance on said properties and to strive to comply with fire prevention laws and ordinances.

Therefore, the Fire Service Act mandates that management officials at fire prevention properties with certain purposes or structures have people with expertise in fire prevention (hereinafter referred to as "qualified inspectors of fire prevention properties") perform inspections and report the inspection results to firefighting agencies once a year.

These qualified inspectors of fire prevention properties consist of people with a certain level of fire prevention knowledge, such as fire protection equipment engineers^{*8} with three or more years of practical experience in construction work for fire protection equipment, etc., or people with three or more years of practical experience as fire prevention managers. They must also complete a training course offered by a corporation that has been registered by the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications, and have been issued a certificate attesting that they have acquired the necessary knowledge and skills regarding inspections for fire prevention properties.

As of March 31, 2020, the number of such inspectors totaled 32,712.

In addition, fire prevention properties for which periodic inspection reports have been mandated and for which three years have passed since the start of management are exempted from the obligation of inspections and reports for three years if they are certified as being in good compliance with the standards of the Fire Service Act through an inspection conducted by a firefighting agency on the basis of an application from the management officials from said fire prevention property.

Fire prevention properties that have been acknowledged as being in compliance with the inspection standards by a qualified inspector of fire prevention properties may display a "Fire Prevention Standard Inspection Certificate of Completion." Those that have been acknowledged as having excellent compliance with the standards in fire prevention laws and ordinances by firefighting agencies may display a "Fire Prevention Certificate of Excellence."

4. Disaster Prevention Management System

(1) Disaster Prevention Managers

In order to handle imminent threats such as major earthquakes, the Fire Service Act mandates that those people with authority for the management of largescale and high-rise buildings and the like (hereinafter referred to as "management officials") are to prepare

^{*5} Fire prevention managers: People who have been appointed from among those management officials who have certain qualifications, such as having completed a training course on fire prevention management for fire prevention properties, and who are in a managerial or supervisory position where they can appropriately carry out the operations necessary for fire prevention management at said properties.

^{*6} Firefighting plan for fire prevention management: These are plans that establish matters which are necessary for fire prevention management. Said plans are prepared by fire prevention managers, with fire prevention management operations carried out on the basis of said plans.

^{*7} Specified properties subject to fire prevention measures: Certain properties under fire prevention measures that include department stores, restaurants, and other properties that can accommodate large numbers of people, as well as hospitals, nursing homes for the elderly, kindergartens, and other properties used by people who would require assistance during a disaster.

^{*8} Fire protection equipment engineer: A person with expert knowledge of fire protection equipment etc. who has been issued a fire protection equipment engineer certification.

^{*9} Firefighting plans for disaster prevention management: These are plans that establish matters which are necessary for disaster prevention management.

firefighting plans for disaster prevention management^{*9} suited to earthquakes and other disasters, appoint disaster prevention managers^{*10} responsible for emergency preparedness and evacuation drills related to damage specific to earthquakes, and establish fire defense organizations for self-protection^{*11} to carry out the necessary operations in order to mitigate damage from fires and other disasters.

As of March 31, 2020, the number of properties under disaster prevention measures that were legally required to establish disaster prevention management systems and appoint disaster prevention managers totaled 10,053 throughout Japan. Of these, 9,510, or 94.6%, have appointed disaster prevention managers and notified firefighting agencies to this effect.

Furthermore, the number of properties under disaster prevention measures at which the disaster prevention manager has prepared firefighting plans for disaster prevention management, in order to carry out the appropriate disaster prevention management operations at their own offices and other establishments, and notified firefighting agencies to this effect was 9,160, or 91.1% of the total. The number of said properties that have established fire defense organizations for self-protection came to 9,043, or 90.0% of the total. (Attachment 1-1-42, untranslated)

(2) Supervisors of Disaster Prevention Management

For those buildings that require disaster prevention management where management authority has been divided up, the Fire Service Act stipulates that disaster prevention managers are to be appointed to carry out disaster prevention for each area where management authority exists. At the same time, it also stipulates that supervisors of disaster prevention management are to be appointed in consultation with disaster prevention managers in order to carry out disaster prevention management for the building as a whole in an integrated manner. Each management official is obligated to ensure fire and disaster safety for the disaster prevention property as a whole.

As of March 31, 2020, the number of fire prevention properties that were required to appoint supervisors of disaster prevention management totaled 2,854 nationwide. Of these, 2,649, or 92.8%, have appointed supervisors of disaster prevention management and notified firefighting agencies to this effect. Furthermore, the number of disaster prevention properties that have prepared firefighting plans in order to carry out disaster prevention management for the building as a whole in an integrated manner, and that have notified firefighting agencies to this effect, was 2,583, or 90.5% of the total. (Attachment 1-1-43, untranslated)

5. Onsite Inspections and Corrections of Violations

(1) Current Status of Onsite Inspections and Corrections of Violations

Firefighting agencies enter fire prevention properties to perform onsite inspections pursuant to the regulations of Article 4 of the Fire Service Act when it is necessary to do so for the sake of fire prevention.

The number of times onsite inspections were carried out by firefighting agencies throughout Japan in FY2019 totaled 827,783. (Attachment 1-1-44, untranslated)

Fire chiefs or fire station chiefs may order measures that must be taken with respect to deficiencies in fire prevention management at fire prevention properties, such as failure to install fire protection equipment, or other problems brought to light through onsite inspections. Such measures include appointing fire prevention managers and installing fire protection equipment or special fire protection equipment, etc., pursuant to the regulations in Article 8, Article 8-2, or Article 17-4 of the Fire Service Act. In addition, in cases where this is recognized as posing a hazard for fire prevention, necessary measures such as repairs, relocation, elimination of hazards, as well as prohibition or restriction of use of the relevant fire prevention property may be ordered pursuant to the regulations in Article 5, Article 5-2, or Article 5-3 of the Fire Service Act. The act also states that in the event that such an order is issued, public notice shall be given.

In cases where violations of fire prevention laws or ordinances are discovered as a result of such onsite inspections, the fire chief or fire station chief works to redress these violations to bring them back into legal compliance, such as by issuing warnings or other remedial instructions, orders, etc. (Attachment 1-1-45, 46, 47, 48, untranslated)

Particularly for specified violating properties (this refers to specified fire prevention properties with a floor area of 1,500m² or more, or unspecified fire prevention properties with 11 or more floors excluding the basement where sprinkler systems, indoor fire hydrants, or fire alarm systems have not been installed in a majority of sections where such equipment must be installed), strict guidance is imposed based on the severity of the violation, such as those that pose a significant hazard to human life in the event that a fire should break out.

As of March 31, 2020, there were 148 specified violating properties, and therefore it is necessary to continue working to thoroughly correct these violations in a focused manner. (Table 1-1-17)

(2) Fire Safety Certification Mark

This new labeling system, which fire departments throughout Japan were notified of in October 2013, provides users with information on a building's compliance with laws and ordinances related to fire

^{*9} Firefighting plans for disaster prevention management: These are plans that establish matters which are necessary for disaster prevention management.

^{*10} Disaster prevention managers: People who have been appointed from among those management officials who have certain qualifications, such as having completed a training course on disaster prevention management, and who are in a managerial or supervisory position where they can appropriately carry out the operations necessary for disaster prevention management at disaster prevention properties.

^{*11} Fire defense organizations for self-protection: These are personal organizations comprised of people like employees at properties under fire prevention measures. They carry out the operations necessary in order to mitigate the damage from fires and other disasters when they occur based on the roles established in the firefighting plan.

| Category By FY | No. of violating properties at the start of the FY (a) | No. of properties that corrected their violations during the FY (b) | Correction rate (%) (c=b/ax100) |
|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| FY2009 | 301 | 63 | 20.9% |
| FY2010 | 299 | 69 | 23.1% |
| FY2011 | 389 | 37 | 9.5% |
| FY2012 | 179 | 46 | 25.7% |
| FY2013 | 230 | 54 | 23.5% |
| FY2014 | 249 | 56 | 22.5% |
| FY2015 | 331 | 100 | 30.2% |
| FY2016 | 359 | 125 | 34.8% |
| FY2017 | 392 | 151 | 38.5% |
| FY2018 | 240 | 96 | 39.6% |
| FY2019 | 189 | 85 | 45.0% |
| FY2020 | 148 | _ | _ |

Table 1-1-17 Trends in the improvement status of specified violating properties

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Conditions of Fire Prevention Properties".

2 "No. of violating properties at the start of the FY" is the sum of properties that remained in violation from two fiscal years before and violating properties that newly became aware they were in violation during the previous fiscal year at the end of the previous fiscal year for each fiscal year (as of March 31).

3 "No. of properties that corrected their violations during the FY" is the number of properties that corrected their violation during the fiscal year (it does not include those that newly became aware of their violation or that were abandoned).

| (Cas | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Gist of Breakdowr | Con | sent | Dis | sent | Total | | | | | |
| application | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2019 | | | | |
| New construction | 213,645 | 206,776 | 10 | 8 | 213,655 | 206,784 | | | | |
| Extension | 18,533 | 17,220 | 5 | 0 | 18,538 | 17,220 | | | | |
| Reconstruction | 665 | 543 | 0 | 0 | 665 | 543 | | | | |
| Relocation | 101 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 93 | | | | |
| Repair | 132 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 155 | | | | |
| Remodeling | 110 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 109 | | | | |
| Change of classification | 3,975 | 2,193 | 3 | 2 | 3,978 | 2,195 | | | | |
| Other | 2,690 | 3,042 | 1 | 0 | 2,691 | 3,042 | | | | |
| Total | 239,851 | 230,131 | 19 | 10 | 239,870 | 230,141 | | | | |

Table 1-1-18 Process status for fire prevention consent

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Conditions of Fire Prevention Properties"

prevention and construction. Applications began being tendered and received on April 1, 2014, and hotels, Japanese-style hotels, and other facilities began sequentially putting the silver display marks out on display starting from August 1, 2014.

In addition, those hotels and other facilities that have been issued silver display marks for three years in a row and which meet the standards related to laws and ordinances on fire prevention and construction are allowed to display a gold display mark.

Visitors to the FDMA's website can check to confirm hotels that have been issued the Fire Safety Certification Mark throughout Japan (reference URL: https://www. fdma.go.jp/relocation/kasai_yobo/hyoujiseido/).

(3) Initiation of a System for Publicly Announcing Violating Properties

The System for Publicly Announcing Violating Properties, in accordance with the December 2013 notice, is a system for announcing the details of legal violations on the websites of municipal governments based on the ordinances of said municipalities. This is aimed at specified properties under fire prevention measures that have not yet installed sprinkler systems, indoor fire hydrants, or fire alarm systems, despite being obligated to do so. This announcement system was initiated in all ordinance-designated cities starting from April 2015.

Furthermore, fire departments overseeing populations of 200,000 people or more started utilizing this public announcement system beginning April 2018, and those of less than 200,000 people have also started utilizing it sequentially.

Information on things like the implementation status of the public announcement system and its scheduled implementation period for municipalities throughout Japan can be confirmed via the FDMA's website (reference URL: https://www.fdma.go.jp/relocation/publication/).

6. Fire Protection Equipment, etc.

(1) Current Status of Fire Prevention Consent

Fire prevention consent is a system that was established with the goal of boosting the safety of buildings by having personnel from firefighting agencies get involved in fire prevention for buildings starting from the design stage in their capacity as experts on fire prevention.

When it comes to the operation of this system, the firefighting agencies offer finely-detailed examinations and instructions based on legal regulations related to building fire prevention from the perspective of fire prevention safety and firefighting activities. They also work to enhance structures and strengthen cooperation, ensuring that this work is handled promptly.

The number of cases processed regarding fire prevention consent work throughout Japan in FY2019 totaled 230,141, with only 10 of these failing to receive consent. (Table 1-1-18)

(2) Current Status of the Installation of Fire Protection Equipment, etc.

The Fire Service Act states that the relevant personnel from fire prevention properties must install and properly maintain the necessary fire protection equipment, etc. according to the purpose, size, structure, and capacity of the property in question.

A look at the installation status of primary fire protection equipment, etc. in specified fire prevention properties throughout Japan reveals that, as of March 31, 2020, the installation rate for sprinkler systems (number installed vs. number that need to be installed) was 99.8%, while the rate for automatic fire alarms was 99.4%. (Table 1-1-19)

With respect to the technical standards pertaining to fire protection equipment, etc., regulations are being successively set in place in accordance with technological progress and societal demands. In recent years, a fire occurred at a medical clinic in Fukuoka City, Fukuoka Prefecture in October 2013 (which left ten people dead

Table 1-1-19 Installation status of sprinkler systems and fire alarm systems at specified properties under fire prevention measures throughout Japan (As of March 31, 2020)

| | - | _ | Equipment type | Ν | lumber of Sp | rinkler system | s | Number of Automatic fire alarm systems | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Classifi propert under fi | ies | | Equipment tion measures | Needs to be installed | Installed | Violations | Installation rate (%) | Needs to be installed | Installed | Violations | Installation rate (%) |
| | 1 | a | Theaters, etc. | 809 | 809 | 0 | 100.0 | 3,798 | 3,791 | 7 | 99.8 |
| (1) | t | 0 | Public halls, etc. | 551 | 549 | 2 | 99.6 | 31,129 | 31,099 | 30 | 99.9 |
| | 6 | a | Cabarets, etc. | 7 | 7 | 0 | 100.0 | 439 | 429 | 10 | 97.3 |
| | a b | | Game centers, etc. | 710 | 701 | 9 | 98.7 | 8,592 | 8,582 | 10 | 99. |
| (2) | 0 | c | Stores engaged in sex-related businesses, etc. | 2 | 2 | 0 | 100.0 | 159 | 158 | 1 | 99. |
| | C | d | Karaoke box and stores, etc. | 9 | 9 | 0 | 100.0 | 2,555 | 2,548 | 7 | 99. |
| (0) | a | a | Restaurants, etc. | 2 | 2 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,880 | 1,865 | 15 | 99. |
| (3) | t | С | Eating and drinking houses | 107 | 106 | 1 | 99.1 | 34,711 | 34,364 | 347 | 99. |
| (4) | Dep | artme | ent stores, etc. | 7,541 | 7,514 | 27 | 99.6 | 85,598 | 85,315 | 283 | 99. |
| (5) | a | a | Hotels, etc. | 2,321 | 2,310 | 11 | 99.5 | 74,157 | 73,391 | 766 | 99. |
| | | (1) | Hospitals that they need patient assistance for evacuation | 3,875 | 3,863 | 12 | 99.7 | 5,942 | 5,937 | 5 | 99. |
| | | (2) | Clinics with 19 beds or less that they need patient assistance for evacuation | 1,358 | 1,354 | 4 | 99.7 | 2,845 | 2,840 | 5 | 99. |
| | a | (3) | Hospitals(not including those listed in (1)), Clinics with 19 beds or less(not including those listed in (2)) and maternity homes with beds | 3,608 | 3,605 | 3 | 99.9 | 9,116 | 9,111 | 5 | 99. |
| | | (4) | Clinics with no in-patient capacity, maternity homes without beds | 205 | 205 | 0 | 100.0 | 21,452 | 21,420 | 32 | 99. |
| | | | Subtotal | 9,046 | 9,027 | 19 | 99.8 | 39,355 | 39,308 | 47 | 99 |
| | | (1) | Short-term welfare facilities for the elderly | 41,825 | 41,785 | 40 | 99.9 | 43,826 | 43,810 | 16 | 100 |
| | | (2) | Shelters | 196 | 196 | 0 | 100.0 | 239 | 239 | 0 | 100 |
| (6) | b | (3) | Nurseries | 126 | 126 | 0 | 100.0 | 223 | 221 | 2 | 99 |
| | D | (4) | Welfare facilities for disabled children | 445 | 444 | 1 | 99.8 | 514 | 514 | 0 | 100 |
| | | (5) | Support facilities for the disabled | 6,588 | 6,572 | 16 | 99.8 | 7,556 | 7,549 | 7 | 99 |
| | | | Subtotal | 49,180 | 49,123 | 57 | 99.9 | 52,358 | 52,333 | 25 | 100 |
| | | (1) | Elderly daycare centers, etc. | 1,359 | 1,353 | 6 | 99.6 | 15,163 | 15,136 | 27 | 99 |
| | | (2) | Rehabilitation facilities | 43 | 12 | 31 | 27.9 | 171 | 171 | 0 | 100 |
| | | (3) | Nursery schools, etc. | 108 | 108 | 0 | 100.0 | 30,787 | 30,772 | 15 | 100 |
| | С | (4) | Child development support centers, etc. | 33 | 33 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,476 | 1,475 | 1 | 99 |
| | | (5) | Welfare centers for disabled persons, etc. | 652 | 648 | 4 | 99.4 | 17,677 | 17,630 | 47 | 99 |
| | | | Subtotal | 2,195 | 2,154 | 41 | 98.1 | 65,274 | 65,184 | 90 | 99 |
| | C | d | Kindergartens, etc. | 217 | 217 | 0 | 100.0 | 14,138 | 14,133 | 5 | 100 |
| (9) | á | a | Special bathhouses | 20 | 20 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,325 | 1,323 | 2 | 99 |
| (16) | á | a | Specified multipurpose fire prevention properties | 20,256 | 20,212 | 44 | 99.8 | 208,030 | 205,739 | 2,291 | 98 |
| 16-2) | Und | ergro | bund malls | 59 | 59 | 0 | 100.0 | 61 | 61 | 0 | 100 |
| 16-3) | Sem | ii-Un | derground malls | 5 | 5 | 0 | 100.0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | Total | 93,037 | 92,826 | 211 | 99.8 | 623,565 | 619,629 | 3,936 | 99 |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Conditions of Fire Prevention Properties".

2 For the installation rate, the digits in the second decimal place were rounded off.

and five injured). In light of this, it was mandated that Clinics with 19 beds or less or Hospitals that need patient assistance for evacuation must install sprinkler systems as a general rule, regardless of their floor area. The installation of these sprinkler systems has been in force since April 1, 2016 as a result of the Partial Revision of the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and other legislation (promulgated on October 16, 2014). At the time of enforcement, transitional measures that equipment should be installed by June 30, 2025 were set for existing facilities.

Moreover, a large-scale urban fire occurred in Itoigawa City, Niigata Prefecture in December 2016 (which left 30,213.45m² of burned floor area). In light of this, it was mandated that restaurants with equipment or appliances that use fire must install fire extinguishing equipment as a general rule, regardless of their floor area. The installation of these has been carried out since October 1, 2019 as a result of the Partial Revision of the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and other legislation (promulgated on March 28, 2018).

Regarding properties that violate the Fire Service Act, such as a violation of the obligation to install fire protection equipment, etc., the government will proactively issue administrative orders and other measures based on the Fire Service Act to further promote prompt and effective handling of violations.

(3) Fire Protection Equipment Engineers and Fire Protection Equipment Inspectors

Efforts are made to ensure the performance of fire protection equipment, etc. via the inspector system for fire protection machinery and tools. However, if there are deficiencies or defects at the installation stage, then such equipment will be rendered incapable of performing properly when a fire does occur. To prevent such circumstances, the installation and maintenance of certain fire protection equipment, etc. can only be performed by fire protection equipment engineers.

Furthermore, fire protection equipment, etc. must be properly maintained on a daily basis to ensure that it is capable of performing at any time. As a result, it has been mandated that periodic inspections be performed and the inspection results be reported. These inspections, which are a prerequisite for maintenance, require knowledge and skills with regard to fire protection equipment, etc. Therefore, the relevant personnel from fire prevention properties must have fire protection equipment engineers or fire protection equipment inspectors (people who have completed certain training courses offered by corporations that have been registered by the Commissioner of the FDMA and been issued a fire protection equipment inspector certificate) perform the inspections on the fire protection equipment, etc.

Efforts are made to improve the quality of these fire protection equipment engineers and fire protection equipment inspectors by mandating that they undergo retraining at certain fixed intervals after they have received their license in order for them to acquire new knowledge and skills concerning the fire protection equipment, etc. Moreover, these people will be ordered to return their license or face a similar punishment in the event that they violate any of the fire prevention laws or ordinances.

As of March 31, 2020, the total number of fire protection equipment engineers came to 1,228,901

(Attachment 1-1-49, untranslated). In addition, the number of fire protection equipment inspectors totaled 727 special inspectors (for special fire protection equipment, etc.), 161,049 Class 1 inspectors (for mechanical systems) and 151,683 Class 2 inspectors (for electrical systems).

Programs for displaying that inspections have been performed, in which certificates of completion verifying that inspections of fire protection equipment, etc. have been properly carried out are posted, have been independently instituted at the prefectural level. This is done in an effort to clarify responsibilities and have the relevant personnel from fire prevention properties perform the proper inspections.

(4) Flame Retardancy Regulations

A. Usage Status of Flame Retardant Materials

The use of flame-resistant materials for various objects that are likely to ignite within buildings simultaneously prevents fires from starting and suppresses the spread of fires during their initial stages when they do occur. As such, this is extremely effective when it comes to preventing fires. Therefore, fire prevention properties that must give forethought to fire prevention due to their structural features or configuration, such as high-rise buildings and underground malls, as well as fire prevention properties like theaters, hotels, and hospitals that are used by large unspecified numbers of people and people requiring special consideration have been designated as "flame retardancy and fire prevention properties." The Fire Service Act mandates that these properties use materials with the prescribed flame retardant performance (hereinafter referred to as "flame retardant materials") for curtains, stage curtains, plywood display boards, carpets, and other goods used (hereinafter referred to as "goods under the flame retardancy requirement").

As of March 31, 2020, the number of flame retardancy and fire prevention properties totaled 996,258. The conformance rate (share of the flame retardancy and fire prevention properties where flame retardant materials are used for all of the goods under the flame retardancy requirements at said properties) at flame retardancy and fire prevention properties using curtains and stage curtains was 87.9%, while it was 87.6% at those using carpets, and 84.7% at those using plywood display boards. (**Table 1-1-20**)

B. Public Awareness of Flame Retardant Materials for Bedding and Other Goods

Aside from those goods under the flame retardancy requirement stipulated in the Fire Service Act such as curtains and carpets, the use of fireproof materials for futons, pajamas, automobile and motorcycle body covers, etc. is also extremely effective at preventing fires. Therefore, the FDMA spreads public awareness of these by uploading videos detailing their effects to its website (reference URL: https://www.fdma.go.jp/relocation/html/ life/yobou contents/fire retardant/).

(5) Regulations for Equipment and Tools that Use Fire

From the perspective of fire prevention, the location, construction, management, and handling of equipment and tools that use fire, including home gas burners, stoves, hot-water heaters, fireplaces, kitchen equipment, and sauna equipment, are regulated via the fire prevention

| Category interpretation or properties of fame retardancy and fig. prevention properties of fame retardancy and fig. prevention or prevention or properties of fame retardancy and fig. prevention or properties of fame retardancy and fig. prevention or prevention or prevention family fig. prevention or prevention family fig. prevention or prevention or prevention prevention family fig. preve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| interpretent interpretent etc. Compliance rate (%) Compliance rate (%) Compliance rate (%) Deadres rate (%) Compliance rate (%) 11 b a Theaters, etc. 4.282 2.622 2.501 95.4 1.952 1.859 95.2 479 453 94.6 b Dublic halls, etc. 63.202 42.657 38.976 91.4 25.403 22.713 89.4 4.296 3.786 88.1 a Cabarets, etc. 9.149 4.661 4.204 90.2 4.290 3.967 92.5 639 573 89.7 c Stores engaged in sov- related businesses, etc. 190 131 112 85.5 106 92 8.88 159 160 94.7 a Restaurants, etc. 2.450 1.333 1.205 90.4 1.069 992 92.8 169 160 94.7 a Restaurants, etc. 152.672 64.817 52.946 91.3 33.312 29.721 89.2 8.341 | Categ | | retardancy and fire | curtains, stage | left using goods unde | all of the er the flame | | left using goods unde | all of the ar the flame | plywood display | left using goods unde | all of the er the flame |
| Image: 10 brance brance 66.300 42.657 38.976 91.4 25.03 22.713 89.4 4.296 3.786 68.1 a Cabarets, etc. 746 369 276 74.8 396 320 80.8 44.295 3.786 68.1 b Game centers, etc. 9.149 4.661 4.204 90.2 4.290 3.967 92.5 639 573 89.7 c Stores engaged in sex- related businesses, etc. 190 131 112 85.5 106 92 86.8 77 4 57.1 d Karaoke box and stores, etc. 2.450 1.333 1.205 90.4 1.069 992 92.8 169 160 94.7 (3) a Restaurants, etc. 152.672 64.871 59.246 91.3 33.312 29.721 89.2 8.341 7.266 87.0 (4) Department stores, etc. 152.672 64.871 59.246 91.3 33.312 29.71 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>boards</td><td></td><td>Compliance rate (%)</td></th<> | | | | | | | | | | boards | | Compliance rate (%) |
| b Public halls, etc. 63,202 42,657 38,976 91.4 25,403 22,713 89.4 4,296 3,786 68.1 a Cabarets, etc. 746 369 276 74.8 396 320 80.8 46 41 89.1 b Game centers, etc. 9,149 4,661 4,204 90.2 4,203 3,967 92.5 633 573 89.7 c Stores engaged in sex- related businesses, etc. 190 131 112 85.5 106 92 92.8 169 160 94.7 d Karaoke box and stores, etc. 2,450 1,333 1,205 90.4 1,069 992 92.8 169 160 94.7 d Karaoke box and stores, etc. 2,554 1,602 1,333 1,205 90.4 1,069 992 92.8 169 160 94.7 d Karaoke box and stores, etc. 2,554 1,602 1,333 1,202 1,333 3,312 | (1) | a Theaters, etc. | 4,282 | 2,622 | 2,501 | 95.4 | 1,952 | 1,859 | 95.2 | 479 | 453 | 94.6 |
| b Game centers, etc. 9,19 4,661 4,204 90.2 4,290 3,967 92.5 639 573 89.7 (2) c Stores engaged in sex- related businesses, etc. 190 131 112 85.5 106 92 86.8 77 44 57.1 (3) a Restaurants, etc. 2,450 1,333 1,005 90.4 1,069 992 92.8 169 160 94.7 (3) b Restaurants, etc. 2,584 1,602 1,384 86.4 1,483 1,306 88.1 154 131 85.1 (4) Department stores, etc. 152,672 64.871 99.24 91.333 2,3374 82.1 2,3331 2,9571 89.2 8,311 7,256 63.9 93.2 8,311 7,256 93.5 3,312 29,721 89.2 8,311 7,256 93.5 3,312 29,721 89.2 8,313 3,630 94.90 93.7 2,420 65.9 | | b Public halls, etc. | 63,202 | 42,657 | 38,976 | 91.4 | 25,403 | 22,713 | 89.4 | 4,296 | 3,786 | 88.1 |
| (2) c Stores engaged in sex- related businesses, etc. 190 131 112 85.5 106 92 86.8 7 4 57.1 (4) Karaoke box and stores, etc. 2,450 1,333 1,205 90.4 1,069 992 92.8 169 160 94.7 (3) a Restaurants, etc. 2,854 1,602 1,334 88.4 1,433 1,306 88.1 154 131 85.1 (4) Department stores, etc. 152,672 64,871 59,246 91.3 33,312 29,721 88.2 8,341 7,256 87.0 (5) a Hotels, etc. 58,734 46,102 42,423 92.0 36,936 34,293 92.8 2,817 2,420 85.9 (6) b Special elderly nursing nomes, etc. 50,118 41,461 39,454 95.2 23,423 22.214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 93.3 4,063 3,643 3,643 94.9 93.7 71 63 | | a Cabarets, etc. | 746 | 369 | 276 | 74.8 | 396 | 320 | 80.8 | 46 | 41 | 89.1 |
| Image: Construct of the series of t | | b Game centers, etc. | 9,149 | 4,661 | 4,204 | 90.2 | 4,290 | 3,967 | 92.5 | 639 | 573 | 89.7 |
| a Restaurants, etc. 2.584 1.602 1.384 86.4 1.483 1.306 88.1 154 131 85.1 b Eating and drinking houses 83.985 40.906 33.574 82.1 23.634 19.679 83.3 4.333 3.643 84.1 (4) Department stores, etc. 152.672 64.871 59.246 91.3 33.312 29.721 89.2 8.341 7.256 87.0 (5) a Hotels, etc. 58.734 46.102 42.423 92.0 36.936 34.293 92.8 2.817 2.420 85.9 a Hospitals, etc. 61.715 45.413 42.838 94.3 25.124 23.416 93.2 4.063 3.690 90.8 b Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 61.715 45.413 42.838 94.3 25.124 23.416 93.2 4.063 3.846 3.574 92.9 c Elderly daycare centers, etc. 82.363 61.016 57.056 | (2) | | 190 | 131 | 112 | 85.5 | 106 | 92 | 86.8 | 7 | 4 | 57.1 |
| (3) b Eating and drinking houses 83,985 40,906 33,574 82.1 23,634 19,679 83.3 4,333 3,643 84.1 (4) Department stores, etc. 152,672 64,871 59,246 91.3 33,312 29,721 89.2 8,341 7,256 87.0 (5) a Hotels, etc. 58,734 46,102 42,423 92.0 36,936 34,293 92.8 2,817 2,420 85.9 (6) a Hospitals, etc. 61,715 45,413 42,838 94.3 25,124 23,416 93.2 4,063 3,690 90.8 (7) Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 61,715 45,413 42,838 94.3 25,124 23,416 93.2 4,063 3,690 90.8 (6) Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 61,715 45,413 42,838 94.3 25,124 23,423 22,214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 (7) a Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 15,661 12,224 11,413 93.4 6,355 5,876 <th< td=""><td></td><td>d Karaoke box and stores, etc.</td><td>2,450</td><td>1,333</td><td>1,205</td><td>90.4</td><td>1,069</td><td>992</td><td>92.8</td><td>169</td><td>160</td><td>94.7</td></th<> | | d Karaoke box and stores, etc. | 2,450 | 1,333 | 1,205 | 90.4 | 1,069 | 992 | 92.8 | 169 | 160 | 94.7 |
| b Eating and drinking houses 83,985 40,906 33,574 82.1 23,634 19,679 83.3 4,333 3,643 84.1 (4) Department stores, etc. 152,672 64,871 59,246 91.3 33,312 29,721 89.2 8,341 7,256 87.0 (5) a Hotels, etc. 58,734 46,102 42,423 92.0 36,936 34,293 92.8 2,817 2,420 85.9 (6) a Hospitals, etc. 61,715 45,413 42,838 94.3 25,124 23,416 93.2 4,063 3,690 90.8 b Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 50,118 41,461 39,454 95.2 23,423 22,214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 (6) a Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 85,051 61,016 57,056 93.5 34,409 31,518 91.6 5,622 5,135 91.3 (6) a Special bathouses 1,524 <td>(2)</td> <td>a Restaurants, etc.</td> <td>2,584</td> <td>1,602</td> <td>1,384</td> <td>86.4</td> <td>1,483</td> <td>1,306</td> <td>88.1</td> <td>154</td> <td>131</td> <td>85.1</td> | (2) | a Restaurants, etc. | 2,584 | 1,602 | 1,384 | 86.4 | 1,483 | 1,306 | 88.1 | 154 | 131 | 85.1 |
| (5) a Hotels, etc. 58,734 46,102 42,423 92.0 36,936 34,293 92.8 2,817 2,420 85.9 (6) a Hospitals, etc. 61,715 45,413 42,838 94.3 25,124 23,416 93.2 4,063 3,690 90.8 (6) Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 50,118 41,461 39,454 95.2 23,423 22,214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 (7) Elderly daycare centers, etc. 82,363 61,016 57,056 93.5 34,409 31,518 91.6 5,622 5,135 91.3 (9) a Special bathhouses 1,524 11,413 93.4 6,356 5,876 92.4 1,043 937 89.8 (9) a Special bathhouses 1,524 1,105 970 87.8 1,032 946 91.7 69 55 79.7 (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 | (3) | b Eating and drinking houses | 83,985 | 40,906 | 33,574 | 82.1 | 23,634 | 19,679 | 83.3 | 4,333 | 3,643 | 84.1 |
| a Hospitals, etc. 61,715 45,413 42,838 94.3 25,124 23,416 93.2 4,063 3,690 90.8 b Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 50,118 41,461 39,454 95.2 23,423 22,214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 c Elderly daycare centers, etc. 82,363 61,016 57,056 93.5 34,409 31,518 91.6 5,622 5,135 91.3 d Kindergartens, etc. 15,661 12,224 11,413 93.4 6,356 5,876 92.4 1,043 937 89.8 (9) a Special bathhouses 1,524 1,105 970 87.8 1,032 946 91.7 69 55 79.7 (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 (16) Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79. | (4) | Department stores, etc. | 152,672 | 64,871 | 59,246 | 91.3 | 33,312 | 29,721 | 89.2 | 8,341 | 7,256 | 87.0 |
| b Special elderly nursing homes, etc. 50,118 41,461 39,454 95.2 23,423 22,214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 c Elderly daycare centers, etc. 82,363 61,016 57,056 93.5 34,409 31,518 91.6 5,622 5,135 91.3 d Kindergartens, etc. 15,661 12,224 11,413 93.4 6,356 5,876 92.4 1,043 937 89.8 (9) a Special bathhouses 1,524 1,105 970 87.8 1,032 946 91.7 69 55 79.7 (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 (16) b Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79.5 95.536 77,133 80.7 17,774 13,630 76.7 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 | (5) | a Hotels, etc. | 58,734 | 46,102 | 42,423 | 92.0 | 36,936 | 34,293 | 92.8 | 2,817 | 2,420 | 85.9 |
| homes, etc. 50,118 41,461 39,454 95.2 23,423 22,214 94.8 3,846 3,574 92.9 c Elderly daycare centers, etc. 82,363 61,016 57,056 93.5 34,409 31,518 91.6 5,622 5,135 91.3 d Kindergartens, etc. 15,661 12,224 11,413 93.4 6,356 5,876 92.4 1,043 937 89.8 (9) a Special bathhouses 1,524 1,105 970 87.8 1,032 946 91.7 69 55 79.7 (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 (16) b Supscified multipurpose fire prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79.5 95,536 77,133 80.7 17,774 13,630 76.7 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 | | a Hospitals, etc. | 61,715 | 45,413 | 42,838 | 94.3 | 25,124 | 23,416 | 93.2 | 4,063 | 3,690 | 90.8 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | (6) | | 50,118 | 41,461 | 39,454 | 95.2 | 23,423 | 22,214 | 94.8 | 3,846 | 3,574 | 92.9 |
| (9) a Special bathhouses 1,524 1,105 970 87.8 1,032 946 91.7 69 55 79.7 (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 (16) a Specified multipurpose fire prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79.5 95,536 77,133 80.7 17,774 13,630 76.7 (16) Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 21,379 3,668 2,951 80.5 2,791 2,291 82.1 929 752 80.9 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 35 89.7 12 12 100.0 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 35 89.7 12 12 100.0 (16-3) < | | c Elderly daycare centers, etc. | 82,363 | 61,016 | 57,056 | 93.5 | 34,409 | 31,518 | 91.6 | 5,622 | 5,135 | 91.3 |
| (12) b Studios 497 187 170 90.9 159 149 93.7 71 63 88.7 (16) a Specified multipurpose fire prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79.5 95,536 77,133 80.7 17,774 13,630 76.7 (16) b Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 21,379 3,668 2,951 80.5 2,791 2,291 82.1 929 752 80.9 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 35 89.7 12 12 100.0 (16-3) Semi-underground malls 7 5 3 60.0 4 3 75.0 1 1 100.0 (16-3) High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | | d Kindergartens, etc. | 15,661 | 12,224 | 11,413 | 93.4 | 6,356 | 5,876 | 92.4 | 1,043 | 937 | 89.8 |
| a Specified multipurpose fire prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79.5 95,536 77,133 80.7 17,774 13,630 76.7 (16) Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 21,379 3,668 2,951 80.5 2,791 2,291 82.1 929 752 80.9 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 35 89.7 12 12 100.0 (16-3) Semi-underground malls 7 5 3 60.0 4 3 75.0 1 1 100.0 (16-3) High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | (9) | a Special bathhouses | 1,524 | 1,105 | 970 | 87.8 | 1,032 | 946 | 91.7 | 69 | 55 | 79.7 |
| prevention properties 328,786 148,594 118,093 79.5 95,536 77,133 80.7 17,774 13,630 76.7 b Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 21,379 3,668 2,951 80.5 2,791 2,291 82.1 929 752 80.9 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 35 89.7 12 12 100.0 (16-3) Semi-underground malls 7 5 3 60.0 4 3 75.0 1 1 100.0 (16-3) High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | (12) | b Studios | 497 | 187 | 170 | 90.9 | 159 | 149 | 93.7 | 71 | 63 | 88.7 |
| b Unspecified multipurpose fire prevention properties 21,379 3,668 2,951 80.5 2,791 2,291 82.1 929 752 80.9 (16-2) Underground malls 61 46 39 84.8 39 35 89.7 12 12 100.0 (16-3) Semi-underground malls 7 5 3 60.0 4 3 75.0 1 1 100.0 (16-3) High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | (16) | | 328,786 | 148,594 | 118,093 | 79.5 | 95,536 | 77,133 | 80.7 | 17,774 | 13,630 | 76.7 |
| Semi-underground malls 7 5 3 60.0 4 3 75.0 1 1 100.0 (16-3) Emi-underground malls 7 5 3 60.0 4 3 75.0 1 1 100.0 High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | (10) | | 21,379 | 3,668 | 2,951 | 80.5 | 2,791 | 2,291 | 82.1 | 929 | 752 | 80.9 |
| (16-3) High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | (16-2) | Underground malls | 61 | 46 | 39 | 84.8 | 39 | 35 | 89.7 | 12 | 12 | 100.0 |
| High-rise buildings 56,153 24,798 21,100 85.1 22,353 19,148 85.7 4,279 3,638 85.0 | (16-2) | Semi-underground malls | 7 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Total 996,258 543,771 477,988 87.9 339,807 297,671 87.6 58,990 49,954 84.7 | (16-3) | High-rise buildings | 56,153 | 24,798 | 21,100 | 85.1 | 22,353 | 19,148 | 85.7 | 4,279 | 3,638 | 85.0 |
| | | Total | 996,258 | 543,771 | 477,988 | 87.9 | 339,807 | 297,671 | 87.6 | 58,990 | 49,954 | 84.7 |

Table 1-1-20 Number of flame retardancy and fire prevention properties and the usage status of flame retardant goods (As of March 31, 2020)

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Conditions of Fire Prevention Properties".

2 High-rise buildings (buildings that are taller than 31m) are not classified within Appended Table I of the Ordinance of Enforcement for the Fire Service Act. Moreover, fire prevention properties that correspond to high-rise buildings were counted in the "High-rise buildings" field within the "Classification of fire prevention properties" column.

ordinances established by each municipality. These are established pursuant to the Ministerial Ordinance Establishing Standards for Enacting Ordinances on the Location, Construction, and Management of Eligible Equipment that Uses Fire and the Handling of Eligible Tools that Use Fire.

7. Inspection System for Fire Protection Machinery and Tools, etc.

(1) Inspections

According to the Fire Service Act, fire protection machinery or tools that are subject to inspection (hereinafter referred to as "machinery and tools subject to inspection") are prohibited from being sold, displayed for commercial purposes, and so forth unless they pass inspections and include a label indicating this.

The machinery and tools subject to inspection include the 12 items stipulated in Article 37 of the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act, including fire extinguishers and enclosed sprinkler heads.

These inspections consist of "model approvals" (approval indicating that the shape and other factors of the machinery and tools conform with the technical specifications established in ministerial ordinances) and "model compliance inspections" (inspections conducted to confirm that the shape and other factors of the individual machinery and tools subject to inspection are identical to the shape, etc. for models of said equipment that have received model approval). (Attachment 1-1-50, untranslated)

Moreover, for machinery and tools subject to inspection with regard to the development of new technologies, inspections can be carried out via the technical specifications established by the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications for those items that conform to the technical standards established by said ministerial ordinance in terms of their shape, etc. or those acknowledged as having performance that meets or exceeds this level. Through this, the aim is to enhance the inspection system so as to promote technological innovation with machinery and tools subject to inspection.

Regarding the inspection system, it came to light that cases of misconduct occurred in October 2008, including test samples being secretly switched out during model compliance inspections for fire hoses. Furthermore, in March 2010 it was discovered that fire-extinguishing foam used in compressed air foam apparatuses on fire trucks, which had not been inspected, was being sold. As part of the public service corporation program review carried out in May 2010, evaluation results were issued to the effect that reassessments were to be made with a view towards expanding both voluntary screenings and increasing involvement of the private sector when it comes to inspections. Based on this, the Act for Partial Revision of the Fire Service Act, enacted on April 1, 2013, established collection orders via the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications and strengthened penal provisions in cases where machinery and tools subject to inspection were not in compliance with the standards, or in cases where machinery and tools which lacked labels indicating their compliance were circulating on the market. It also relaxed requirements in order to promote the entry of private companies into the registered inspection body market, among other stipulations.

Moreover, the Partial Revision of the Order for the Enforcement of the Fire Service Act, enacted on April 1, 2013, made machinery and tools subject to inspections (mainly fire hoses and couplers used by firefighting agencies and electric leak alarms), for which there has been a decline in need due to changes in building configurations, into items that are subject to self-labeling. At the same time, the ordinance for Partial Revision of the ordinance of Enforcement for the Fire Service Act, enacted on April 1, 2014, newly added residential fire alarms, which are required to be installed in all homes, to the machinery and tools subject to inspection.

With regard to the fire-extinguishing foam that received type approval in 2013, it was revealed that a fraudulent act was committed during the type approval test involving the submission of a sample with a composition that differed from the values in the application, and administrative action was taken in September 2020 to revoke the type approval based on the provisions of Article 21-6 of the Fire Service Act.

(2) Self-labeling

According to the Fire Service Act, manufacturers of machinery and tools that are subject to self-labeling (hereinafter referred to as "machinery and tools subject to self-labeling") are the responsibility of manufacturers to confirm their compliance with the specifications on their own, and are prohibited from being sold, displayed for commercial purposes, and so forth unless they include a label.

Similar to machinery and tools subject to inspection, the Act for Partial Revision of the Fire Service Act, enacted on April 1, 2013, established collection orders via the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications and strengthened penal provisions for machinery and tools subject to self-labeling which are not in compliance with the standards, or which lacked labels indicating their compliance.

Items that fall under the category of machinery and tools subject to self-labeling include power fire pumps and fire suction hoses. Furthermore, as a result of the Partial Revision of the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and other legislation enacted on April 1, 2014, fire hoses, couplers, and electric leak alarms that had previously been counted as machinery and tools subject to inspection, as well as disposable aerosol fire extinguishers in general widespread circulation but which frequently suffer from rupture accidents, etc. were newly added to this category.

The number of reports from manufacturers in FY2019 totaled 35 for power fire pumps, 32 for fire hoses, 0 for fire suction hose, 22 for couplers, 3 for disposable aerosol

fire extinguishers, and 2 for electric leak alarms.

8. Performance Inspections of Technical Standards for Fire Protection Equipment, etc.

When it comes to the technical standards for fire protection equipment, etc., oftentimes details like materials or dimensions are prescribed in specification documents, etc. This makes it difficult for new technologies to gain acceptance, even when they offer satisfactory performance. Therefore, technical development in the fields of fire and other disaster prevention is promoted, and performance regulations are adopted to ensure that even more effective fire prevention and safety measures can be established.

The basic philosophy behind this is to judge whether equipment offers performance that is at or above the level of performance of the installed fire protection equipment, etc. based on the conventional technical standards. Equipment that has been confirmed to be at or above the conventional performance level is approved for installation in place of existing fire protection equipment, etc.

The performance demanded of fire protection equipment, etc. is divided up into three categories. These are "initial spread inhibition performance," which is performance for inhibiting the spread of fires during their initial stages, "evacuation safety support performance," which is performance that supports safe evacuating during fires, and "firefighting activity support performance," which is performance that supports the activities of firefighting teams. For those for which a certain level of knowledge has been obtained, equivalence will be assessed by objective verification methods (methods of objectively and impartially verifying newly developed technologies and technical innovations).

At the same time, a certification system via the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications has been established aimed at equipment for which evaluations of its equivalence cannot be performed solely through the existing objective verification methods (such as special fire protection equipment, etc.). Under this system, applications are made for each property under fire prevention measures regarding special fire protection equipment, etc. for which general inspection standards have not have established. The Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications will then perform an examination based on the evaluation results from a performance evaluation agency (the Japan Fire Equipment Inspection Institute or a registered inspection body), and equipment that has been acknowledged as having the necessary level of performance can be installed. As of March 31, 2020, 73 cases of special fire protection equipment, etc. have been approved. (Attachment 1-1-51, untranslated)

The expectation is that, by applying these regulations, new equipment using new technologies will be proactively developed and disseminated.

9. Current Status of Investigations into the Causes of Fires

Advances in science and technology have brought increasing sophistication for industry and changes in social conditions. This has resulted in a tendency towards the frequent occurrence of fires which are large in scale or

| No. | Date of fire | Location | Building purpose, etc. | Responses by the FDMA |
|-----|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | May 13, 2012 | Fukuyama City, Hiroshima Prefecture | Hotel (10 casualties) | Revised the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and other legislation, and strengthened installation standards for automatic fire alarms. Also restructured and began applying a labeling system that provides users with information on buildings that conform to fire prevention standards. |
| 2 | February 8, 2013 | Nagasaki City, Nagasaki Prefecture | Group home (12 casualties) | Revised the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and other legislation. Strengthened installation standards for sprinkler systems and mandated that automatic fire alarms and fire notification alarms be interlinked. |
| 3 | August 15, 2013 | Fukuchiyama City, Kyoto Prefecture | Fireworks festival (59 casualties) | Revised the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and the Fire Prevention Ordinance (Example). Mandated the submission of plans related to operations necessary for fire prevention at outdoor event venues at or above a certain size, and mandated that fire extinguishers be prepared. |
| 4 | October 11, 2013 | Fukuoka City, Fukuoka Prefecture | Medical clinic (15 casualties) | Revised the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Service Act and other legislation. Reassessed the installation standards for fire extinguishing equipment, indoor fire hydrants, sprinkler systems, power fire pump equipment, and fire alarms that notify firefighting agencies. |

| Table 1-1-21 Recent investigations into the causes of fires conducted by the Commissioner of the | |
|--|--|
| FDMA and responses based on their results | |

which assume aspects of complexity, and investigating the causes behind these fires requires sophisticated expertise.

In addition, investigating the causes of fires and clarifying the extent of damage caused by both fires and firefighting is crucial in order to examine the future of the fire prevention administration.

Investigating the causes of fires is unequivocally the role of local governments, but it is the duty of the national government to complement them in this. In cases where there has been a request from a firefighting agency, or the Commissioner of the FDMA has deemed that there is a particular necessity in doing so, an investigation into the causes of a fire can be carried out by the Commissioner of the FDMA.

Investigation teams formed from personnel from the FDMA according to the type of fire carry out the investigations into the causes of the fire through this system in coordination with firefighting agencies. Reviews are conducted based on the knowledge and data obtained from the investigations, and this is reflected in policies for fire prevention administration. Cases where responses such as the revision of fire prevention laws and ordinances were carried out based on the results of recent investigations into the causes of fires conducted by the Commissioner of the FDMA are shown in **Table 1-1-21**.

In an effort to improve the effectiveness of investigations

into the causes of product fires, the Act for Partial Revision of the Fire Service Act (Law No. 38 from 2012), enacted on April 1, 2013, grants firefighting agencies the right to order manufacturers and importers to submit materials, and the right to collect reports.

10. Promoting Countermeasures to Product Fires

In recent years, as the causes of fires have grown extremely diverse, products close to the general public in their daily lives have begun causing fires as well, including automobiles and other vehicles, electronic appliances, and burning appliances. Given strong demand to ensure consumer safety and peace of mind, the FDMA has been strengthening its initiatives to combat these product fires.

For such fires, the FDMA has established a structure whereby it collects fire information from firefighting agencies in a comprehensive manner and aggregates the number of fires for each type of product which serves as an ignition source. It then provides the public with warnings and alerts quickly and effectively by announcing information like the names of faulty products and their manufacturers every quarter.

Fires that occurred in FY2019 which firefighting

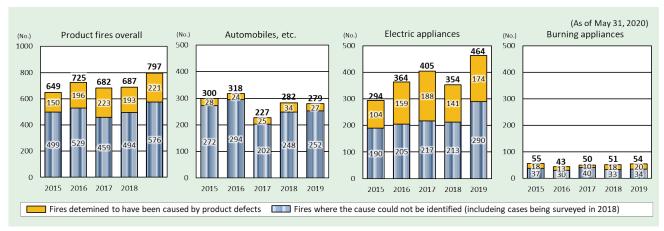


Fig. 1-1-19 Trends in the survey results on product fires over the past five years

(Note) See the FDMA website for details (URL : https://www.fdma.go.jp/mission/prevention/cause/34530.html).

agencies deemed to have been caused by defects in automobiles and other vehicles, as well as electronic appliances and burning appliances were aggregated. From this, it was discovered that of the total of 797 product fires, 221 were fires deemed to have been caused by product defects, 512 were fires that could not be determined to have occurred from a defect in a specified product as the direct cause although the cause was identified, as well as fires where the cause could not be identified, and 64 were fires that are still currently under investigation. (**Fig. 1-1-19**)

In recent years, there have been many cases of product fires involving electronic appliances that were caused by batteries. As of February 1, 2018, mobile batteries must be labeled with the PSE mark in accordance with the Act on Product Safety of Electrical Appliances and Materials, and sales of batteries without this mark are restricted to prevent hazardous products from reaching consumers.

The results of these investigations are reported to firefighting agencies throughout Japan. Furthermore, the

collected fire information is shared between the Consumer Affairs Agency, the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism, and the National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE), which work together to promote countermeasures to product fires.

With respect to investigations into the causes of fires carried out by firefighting agencies throughout Japan, efforts are also being made to improve the investigation skills of firefighting agencies. Examples of this include providing them with technical support such as scientific investigation based on the expert knowledge, equipment, and materials of the National Research Institute of Fire and Disaster, etc. In addition to working to enhance investigations into the causes of fires and the structures for this, the FDMA also strives to proactively collect information on product fires and strengthen collaborations with relevant agencies. Through this, it is moving forward with ensuring consumer safety and peace of mind, while preventing fire accidents caused by products.

-omitted-



Countermeasures to Disasters at Facilities for Hazardous Materials

Japanese Original P.85

Current Status and Recent Trends in Disasters at Facilities for Hazardous Materials

Accidents at facilities for hazardous materials^{*1} are broadly classified into fires (including explosions) and spills of hazardous materials^{*2}. The number of fire and spillage accidents at facilities for hazardous materials has been trending upward since 1994. In FY2019, there were 218 fires and 380 spills for a total of 598 accidents. This represents a decrease of 11 accidents compared with the previous year, and is the highest number ever. (**Fig. 1-2-1**)

1. Fire Accidents

The number of fire accidents that occurred at facilities for hazardous materials in 2019 was 218. This is an increase of roughly 2.0-times compared with the 107 such accidents in 1993, which had the lowest number of fire accidents since 1989, despite the fact that the number of facilities for hazardous materials has decreased. Accidents attributable to human factors such as inadequate maintenance and inadequate operating checks account for the majority of the primary causes for these fires.

(1) Number of Fire Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials and their Damage

The number of fire accidents that occurred at facilities for hazardous materials in 2019 was 218 (12 more than the previous year). The amount of damages totaled 5,588 million yen (an increase of 3,169 million yen year-on-year), and they resulted in 1 death (a decrease of 1 year-on-year) and 37 people injured (a decrease of 83 people year-on-year). (Fig. 1-2-2)

Moreover, looking at the number of fire accidents that occurred by type of facility for hazardous materials reveals that the majority occurred at general outlets, followed by fuel supply depots, and manufacturing facilities, in that order. The sum of these 3 facility classifications accounts for 90.8% of the total accidents. (Fig. 1-2-3)

*1 Facilities for hazardous materials: These are facilities that have received authorization from municipal mayors and similar officials as facilities that store or handle hazardous materials at or above the quantities specified in the Fire Service Act. As described below, they are classified into three types: manufacturing facilities, storage facilities, and handling facilities

| C | Classification | Details | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Manuf | acturing facilities | Facilities that manufacture hazardous materials | | | | | |
| | Indoor storage facilities | Store hazardous materials inside buildings | | | | | |
| | Outdoor storage tanks | Store hazardous materials in tanks located outdoors | | | | | |
| | Indoor storage tanks | Store hazardous materials in tanks located indoors | | | | | |
| Storage facilities | Underground storage tanks | Store hazardous materials in tanks located below the ground's surface | | | | | |
| | Simple storage tanks | Stores hazardous materials in small tanks less than 600 L | | | | | |
| | Transfer storage tanks | Store hazardous materials in tanks that have been affixed to vehicles | | | | | |
| | Outdoor storage facilities | Store certain hazardous materials in containers in outdoor locations | | | | | |
| | Fuel supply depots | Handling facilities that fuel vehicles and the like | | | | | |
| Handling facilities | Sales handling facilities | Stores that sell containers full of hazardous materials | | | | | |
| manuting facilities | Transfer handling facilities | Handling facilities that transfer hazardous materials through pipes | | | | | |
| | General outlets | Handling facilities other than the above three types of handling facilities | | | | | |

*2 Hazardous materials: The Fire Service Act (Article 2-7) defines them as such: "The term 'hazardous materials' means the materials listed in the Names of Items column of Appended Table 1, which have the properties listed in the Nature column of said table according to the Categories specified in said table." Moreover, the properties of each hazardous material are defined for each type in the "Remarks" to Appended Table I of the Fire Service Act.

[Hazardous materials listed in Appended Table I and their characteristics]

| - | | - | |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Category | Nature | Properties | Representative substances |
| Category 1 | Oxidizing solids | These are solids that do not burn themselves, but which have the property of causing other substances to oxidize powerfully. When mixed with inflammable materials, they degrade as a result of heat, impacts, or friction, and give rise to extremely intense combustion. | Sodium chlorate, potassium nitrate, ammonium nitrate |
| Category 2 | Combustible solids | These are solids that easily ignite from fire or solids that easily catch fire at relatively low temperatures (less than 40°C). They easily catch fire, are quick to combust, and are difficult to extinguish. | Red phosphorous, sulfur, iron powder, solid alcohol, lacquer putty |
| Category 3 | Spontaneously combustible substances and water-reactive substances | These substances spontaneously combust when exposed to air, or either combust or generate combustible gasses when they come into contact with water. | Sodium, alkyl aluminum, yellow phosphorous |
| Category 4 | Inflammable liquids | These are liquids that are inflammable. | Gasoline, kerosene, light oil, heavy oil, acetone, ethanol |
| Category 5 | Self-reactive substances | These are solids or liquids that generate large quantities of heat at relatively low temperatures or promote explosive reactions as a result of thermolysis and other reactions. | Nitroglycerin, trinitrotoluene, hydroxylamine |
| Category 6 | Oxidizing liquids | These are liquids that do not burn themselves, but which have the property of promoting the combustion of other flammable substances they are mixed with. | Perchloric acid, hydrogen peroxide, nitric acid |

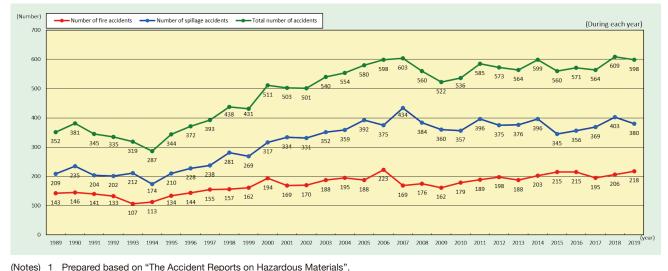


Fig. 1-2-1 Trends in the number of fire and spillage accidents at facilities for hazardous materials

Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 In order to get a grasp of trends regarding the number of accidents that occur in each year, accidents are listed by splitting them up into the number of accidents caused by earthquakes with a seismic intensity of six-lower or greater (since September 1996 this was changed to a

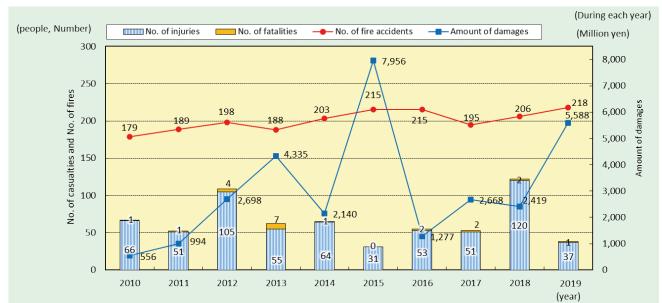


Fig. 1-2-2 Number of fire accidents at facilities for hazardous materials and their damage

seismic intensity of six or greater) and the number attributable to other causes.

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".

2 The figures are rounded to the nearest unit, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

At the same time, 97 of the 218 fire accidents (or 44.5% of the total) were cases where a hazardous material served as the causative agent for the fire. (**Fig. 1-2-4**)

(2) Causative Factors behind the Fire Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials

A look at the causative factors behind the fire accidents at facilities for hazardous materials that occurred in 2019 reveals that human factors accounted for 56.9%, physical factors accounted for 29.4%, and the total for other causes, unknown, and under investigation came to 13.8%. (Fig. 1-2-5)

When viewed by ignition source, those ignited by static electricity sparks were the most common at 40 (an increase of 8 year-on-year), followed by 26 from high temperature surface heat (a decrease of 11 year-on-year), 25 from electrical sparks (an increase of 10 year-on-year) and 25 from ignition due to overheating (an increase of 4 year-on-year). (**Fig. 1-2-6**)

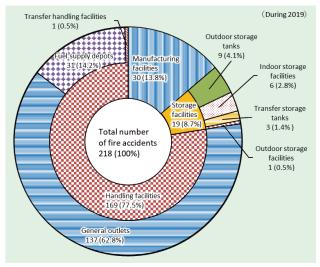
(3) Fire Accidents at Unauthorized Facilities

The number of fire accidents that occurred at facilities which were supposed to receive authorization as facilities for hazardous materials yet which failed to do so (hereinafter referred to as "unauthorized facilities") in 2019 was 4 (an increase of 2 year-on-year), leaving 3 people dead (an increase of 3 year-on-year) and 3 injured (an increase of 2 year-on-year).

(4) Fire Accidents during the Transportation of Hazardous Materials

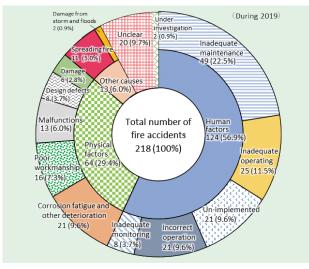
In 2019, 0 fire accidents occurred during the

Fig. 1-2-3 Number of fire accidents by type of facility for hazardous materials



- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Fig. 1-2-5 Number of fire accidents by causative factor



- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

transportation of hazardous materials (a decrease of 2 year-on-year).

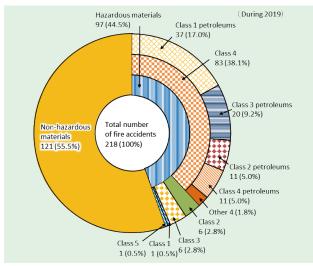
(5) Fire Accidents during the Temporary Storage or Handling

In 2019, 0 fire accident occurred during the temporary storage or handling of hazardous materials (a decrease of 1 year-on-year).

2. Spillage Accidents

The number of spillage accidents involving hazardous materials that occurred at facilities for hazardous materials in 2019 was 380. This is an increase of roughly 2.2-times compared with the 174 such accidents in 1994 (which had

Fig. 1-2-4 Number of fire accidents by causative agent for the fire



(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".

2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

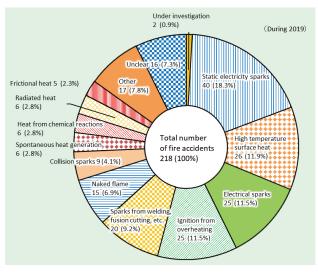


Fig. 1-2-6 Number of fire accidents by ignition source

- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

the lowest number of spillage accidents since 1989), despite the fact that the number of facilities for hazardous materials has decreased. As for the primary causative factors, accidents attributable to human factors and those caused by physical factors both occur in large numbers. However, of those accidents caused by physical factors, the number caused by age-related deterioration, such as corrosion fatigue, are on the rise.

(1) Number of Spillage Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials and their Damage

The number of spillage accidents involving hazardous materials that occurred at facilities for hazardous materials (and which did not turn into fires) in 2019 was 380 (a decrease of 23 year-on-year). The amount of damages

totaled 960 million yen (an increase of 466 million yen year-on-year), and they resulted in 0 deaths (the same as the previous year), with 27 people injured (the same as the previous year). (**Fig. 1-2-7**)

Moreover, looking at the number of spillage accidents that occurred by type of facility for hazardous materials reveals that the majority occurred at general outlets, followed by fuel supply depots, and outdoor storage tank facilities, in that order. (**Fig. 1-2-8**)

At the same time, 98.2% of the number of spillage accidents at facilities for hazardous materials involved spills of Class 4 hazardous materials, which consist primarily of petroleum products. Viewing this item type reveals that Class 2 petroleums (light oil, etc.) account for

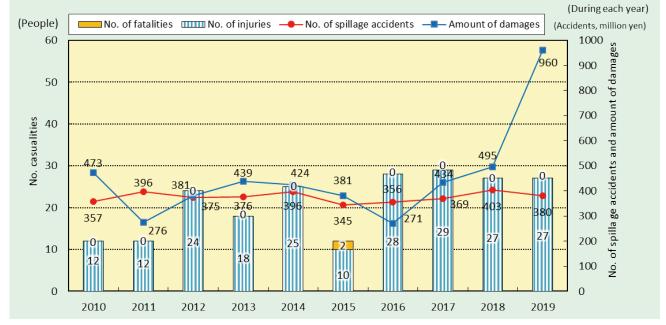
most of these, followed by Class 3 petroleums (heavy oil, etc.), Class 1 petroleums (gasoline, etc.), in that order. (Fig. 1-2-9)

(2) Causative Factors behind the Spillage Accidents at Facilities for Hazardous Materials

A look at the causative factors behind the spillage accidents at facilities for hazardous materials that occurred in 2019 reveals that human factors accounted for 40.0%, physical factors accounted for 52.4% and the total for other causes, unknown, and under investigation came to 7.7%.

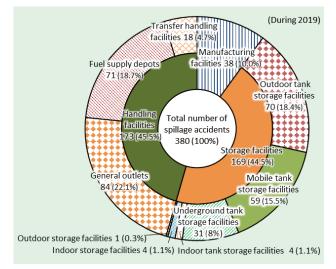
When viewed by causative factor, those caused by deterioration such as corrosion fatigue were most common





(Note) Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".

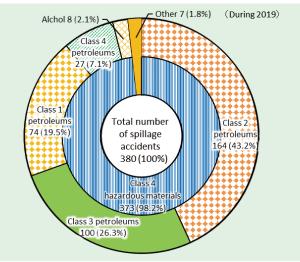
Fig. 1-2-8 Number of spillage accidents by type of facility for hazardous materials



(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".

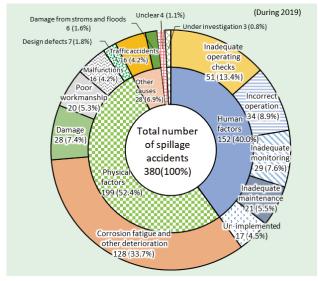
2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.





- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Fig. 1-2-10 Number of spillage accidents by causative factor



- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

at 128 (a decrease of 2 year-on-year), followed by 51 from inadequate operating checks (a decrease of 7 year-on-year) and 34 from incorrect operation (an increase of 8 year-on-year). (**Fig. 1-2-10**)

(3) Spillage Accidents at Unauthorized Facilities

The number of spillage accidents that occurred at unauthorized facilities in 2019 was 5 (a decrease of 2 year-on-year), with no casualties (the same as the previous year).

(4) Spillage Accidents during the Transportation of Hazardous Materials

The number of spillage accidents that occurred during the transportation of hazardous materials in 2019 was 11 (a decrease of 1 year-on-year), leaving 0 people dead (the same as the previous year), and 0 people injured (a decrease of 1 year-on-year).

(5) Spillage Accidents during the Temporary Storage or Handling

The number of spillage accidents that occurred during the temporary storage or handling of hazardous materials in 2019 was 1 (an increase of 1 year-on-year), with no casualties (the same as the previous year).

S Japanese Original P.89

Current Status of Hazardous Materials Administration

1. Regulations on Hazardous Materials

(1) Regulatory Structure for Hazardous Materials

The Fire Service Act designates substances with properties such as: (1) Carrying a significant risk of causing a fire, (2) Carrying a significant risk of spreading a fire once one starts, and (3) Being difficult to extinguish when a fire does break out, as "hazardous materials." (see P.14 *2). Enacting safety regulations for the storage, handling and transportation of these hazardous materials has been posited as a move that will prevent fires, protect the lives, health, and property of the public from fires, and mitigate the damage from fires.

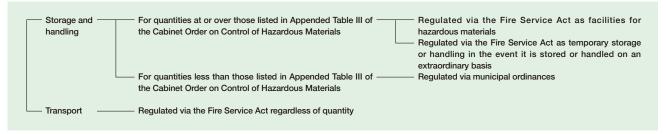
Regulations concerning hazardous materials have been instituted in a uniform manner throughout Japan through partial revisions to the Fire Service Act of 1959 and by enacting cabinet orders on regulations for hazardous materials. Since then, efforts like revising the relevant legislation to ensure that it contains content such as the establishment of necessary and sufficient technical standards that are safer for facilities for hazardous materials (see P.14 *1) have sequentially been carried out in striving to thoroughly ensure safety at such facilities.

An overview of the regulations on hazardous materials is shown below. (Fig. 1-2-11)

- Hazardous materials of volumes at or above the designated quantities (the quantity at which authorization is necessary to store or handle a material as designated by the Fire Service Act) cannot be stored or handled at locations other than facilities for hazardous materials. Persons attempting to establish a facility for hazardous materials must ensure it is in compliance with the standards regarding its location, structure, and equipment specified by law, and receive authorization from the municipal mayor for this.
- The transportation of hazardous materials must be carried out in accordance with the standards for ensuring safety specified by law, regardless of how large or small the quantity is.
- Standards for the storage and handling of hazardous materials in volumes less than the designated quantities are to be established via municipal ordinances.

(2) Current Status of Facilities for Hazardous Materials

A. Number of Facilities for Hazardous Materials The total number of facilities for hazardous materials



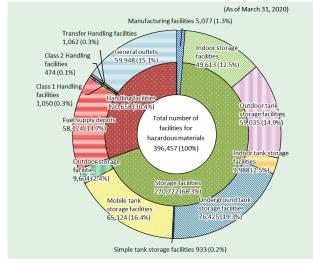
| | Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | Rate of cl | nange (%) | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Facility | | (A) 2017 | | 2010 | (B) | | (C/A-1)×100 | (C/B-1)×100 | | |
| Manufactu | uring facilities | 5,088 | 5,096 | 5,093 | 5,098 | 5,077 | △ 0.2 | △ 0.4 | | |
| | Indoor storage facilities | 50,201 | 50,023 | 49,811 | 49,717 | 49,613 | △ 1.2 | △ 0.2 | | |
| | Outdoor storage tanks | 62,120 | 61,124 | 60,360 | 59,699 | 59,035 | △ 5.0 | △ 1.1 | | |
| | Indoor storage tanks | 10,802 | 10,586 | 10,386 | 10,170 | 9,988 | △ 7.5 | △ 1.8 | | |
| Storage | Underground storage tanks | 83,341 | 81,417 | 79,723 | 77,988 | 76,425 | △ 8.3 | △ 2.0 | | |
| facilities | Simple storage tanks | 1,002 | 986 | 961 | 940 | 933 | △ 6.9 | △ 0.7 | | |
| | Transfer storage tanks | 67,170 | 66,733 | 65,806 | 65,425 | 65,124 | △ 3.0 | △ 0.5 | | |
| | Outdoor storage facilities | 10,213 | 9,994 | 9,832 | 9,702 | 9,604 | △ 6.0 | △ 1.0 | | |
| | Subtotal | 284,849 | 280,863 | 276,879 | 273,641 | 270,722 | △ 5.0 | △ 1.1 | | |
| | Fuel supply depots | 61,401 | 60,585 | 59,715 | 58,865 | 58,124 | △ 5.3 | △ 1.3 | | |
| | Class 1 sales handling facilities | 1,178 | 1,138 | 1,107 | 1,078 | 1,050 | △ 10.9 | △ 2.6 | | |
| Handling | Class 2 sales handling facilities | 510 | 499 | 493 | 482 | 474 | △ 7.1 | △ 1.7 | | |
| facilities | Transfer handling facilities | 1,111 | 1,098 | 1,084 | 1,077 | 1,062 | △ 4.4 | △ 1.4 | | |
| | General outlets | 62,097 | 61,372 | 60,867 | 60,398 | 59,948 | △ 3.5 | △ 0.7 | | |
| | Subtotal | 126,297 | 124,692 | 123,266 | 121,900 | 120,658 | △ 4.5 | △ 1.0 | | |
| | Total | 416,234 | 410,651 | 405,238 | 400,639 | 396,457 | △ 4.8 | △ 1.0 | | |

Table 1-2-1 Trends in the number of facilities for hazardous material

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".

2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

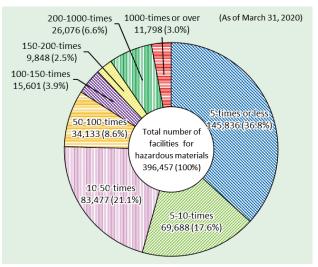
Fig. 1-2-12 Number of facilities for hazardous materials by classification



- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Accident Reports on Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Fig. 1-2-13 Composition rate of facilities for hazardous materials by size

(As of March 31 of each year)



- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on Regulation Work of Hazardous Materials".
 - 2 The factors are multiples obtained from dividing the largest quantities stored or the largest quantities handled by the specified quantities stipulated in Appended Table III of the Cabinet Order on Control of Hazardous Materials.
 - 3 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

(number of facilities for construction permits) as of March 31, 2020 came to 396,457. (Table 1-2-1)

A look at the share of facilities by their classification reveals that storage facilities account for the majority at 68.3%, followed by handling facilities at 30.4%, and then manufacturing facilities at 1.3%. (Fig. 1-2-12)

B. Composition of Facilities for Hazardous Materials by Size

As for the number of facilities by size (according to the maximum storage quantity or the maximum handling quantity) of the total number of facilities for hazardous materials as of March 31, 2020, those facilities for hazardous materials that hold 50 times the designated quantities or less accounted for 75.4% of the total. (Fig. 1-2-13)

(3) Hazardous Material Engineers

Hazardous material engineers are classified into three types. Class A engineers can handle all hazardous materials, Class B engineers can handle types of hazardous materials for which they have obtained approval, and Class C engineers can handle designated hazardous materials from (among) category 4. When hazardous material engineers or someone else handles hazardous materials at facilities for hazardous materials, a Class A or Class B hazardous material engineer must be present to ensure safety. As of March 31 2020, the (cumulative) total number of people who have passed the hazardous material engineer test since the hazardous material engineer system was launched came to 9,751,086 people. They play a significant role in ensuring safety at facilities for hazardous materials.

A. Hazardous Material Engineer Tests

Hazardous material engineer tests were held 3,657 times throughout Japan in FY2019 (an increase of 113 year-on-year). They were taken by 329,479 people (a decrease of 25,882 people year-on-year), with 148,475 people passing (a decrease of 11,720 people year-on-year) for an average pass rate of roughly 45.1% (the same as the previous year). (Fig. 1-2-14)

Viewing the situation by test type and category reveals that 67.3% of people took the test for Class B (category 4), followed by Class C at 8.4%. These two test types accounted for 75.7% of the total number of test takers.

B. Safety Training Courses

As a general rule, the hazardous material engineers engaged in handling hazardous materials at facilities for hazardous materials must take a safety training course on handling hazardous materials offered by prefectural governors (safety training courses) every three years (starting from April 1, 2012, within three years from the first April 1 since the date on which the hazardous material engineer license was issued or the date they took the safety training course).

In FY2019, safety training courses were held a total of 1,463 times throughout Japan (an increase of 11 times year-on-year), and were attended by 182,537 people (a decrease of 263 people year-on-year). (Table 1-2-2)

(4) Safety Systems at Offices

As of March 31, 2020, the total number of business establishments that owned facilities for hazardous materials came to 180,611 throughout Japan.

In an effort to establish safety systems at business establishments, it has been mandated that the owners of facilities for hazardous materials that store or handle hazardous materials at or above certain quantities must carry out certain obligations. These include the appointment of hazardous materials security superintendents, and the selection of safety officers for facilities for hazardous materials (1,594 business establishments), and the preparation of fire and disaster prevention rules (42,522 business establishments). Moreover, it has been mandated that said business establishments that own certain facilities for hazardous materials and that store or handle hazardous materials

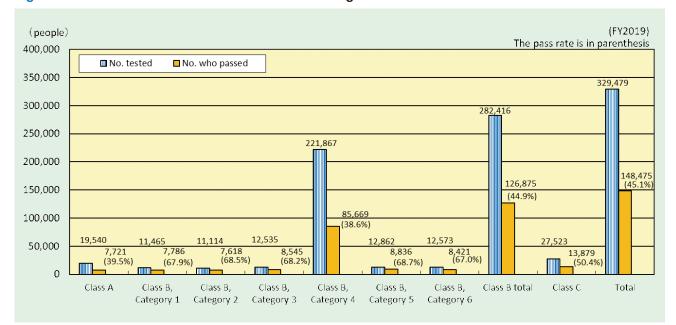


Fig. 1-2-14 Status of tests for hazardous material engineers

(Note) Prepared based on "The Statistical Table for the Testing and Certification of Hazardous Material Engineer" and "The Fire Protection Engineers by the Japan Fire Engineering Qualification Center".

 Table 1-2-2
 Number of attendees at safety training courses for hazardous material engineers and a

 breakdown of this by type of hazardous material engineer certification
 (As of March 31 of each EV)

| | | | | | | | | | | (A: | s of March | ST OF each FT) |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Division | No. of | of Class A | | Class B | | | | | Class C | Total | No. of training | |
| FY | attendees | | Category 1 | Category 2 | Category 3 | Category 4 | Category 5 | Category 6 | Subtotal | Class C | by type | courses |
| 2015 | 178,843 | 14,280 | 9,507 | 10,554 | 9,008 | 152,324 | 10,362 | 11,248 | 203,003 | 25,473 | 242,756 | 1,407 |
| 2016 | 178,002 | 14,182 | 10,702 | 11,581 | 10,129 | 153,091 | 11,452 | 11,991 | 208,946 | 24,660 | 247,788 | 1,467 |
| 2017 | 170,287 | 14,219 | 10,536 | 11,511 | 9,739 | 142,322 | 11,125 | 11,664 | 196,897 | 23,815 | 234,931 | 1,460 |
| 2018 | 182,800 | 14,813 | 11,215 | 11,721 | 10,106 | 153,670 | 11,526 | 12,444 | 210,682 | 24,402 | 249,897 | 1,452 |
| 2019 | 182,537 | 14,809 | 11,539 | 12,558 | 10,358 | 155,943 | 12,078 | 12,197 | 214,673 | 25,452 | 254,934 | 1,463 |

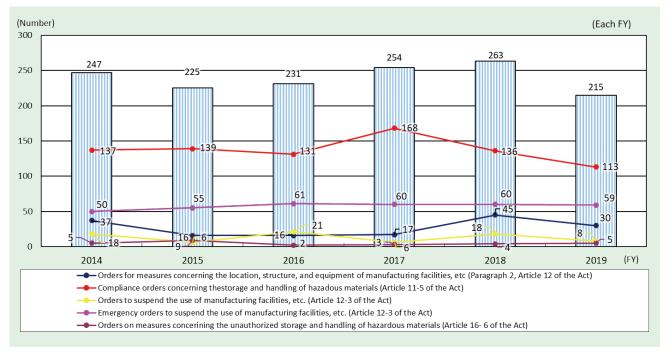


Fig. 1-2-15 Trends in orders for measures related to facilities for hazardous materials

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on Regulation work of Hazardous Materials".

at or above certain quantities must establish fire defense organizations for self-protection (98 business establishments) and appoint hazardous material safety supervising managers (232 business establishments).

(5) Safety Inspections

It has been mandated that the owners of outdoor storage tanks and transfer handling facilities at or over a certain size must undergo inspections regarding the safety of facilities for hazardous materials performed by municipal mayors and similar officials (safety inspections) at regular fixed intervals according to factors like the facility's size.

In FY2019, 215 safety inspections were performed, of which 211 involved outdoor storage tanks and 4 involved transfer handling facilities.

(6) Onsite Inspections and Orders

Municipal mayors and similar officials can perform onsite inspections of facilities for hazardous materials and other such facilities to ensure that their installation, construction, and establishment of equipment, as well as their storage or handling of hazardous materials, are in compliance with the standards established in the Fire Service Act. These can be carried out when said official deems it necessary to prevent fires caused by the storage or handling of hazardous materials.

In FY2019, onsite inspections were carried out a total of 189,458 times at 173,702 facilities for hazardous materials.

In cases where violations of the Fire Service Act are discovered as a result of onsite inspections, municipal mayors and other officials can issue a variety of different orders to the owners of said facilities for hazardous materials. These include orders to comply with regulations on storage and handling, orders to take measures relating to standards for installing, constructing, or establishing equipment, and more.

In FY2019 municipal mayors or similar officials issued such orders in 215 cases. (Fig. 1-2-15)

2. Securing Petroleum Pipelines

(1) Safety Regulations for the Petroleum Pipeline Business

Regarding those petroleum pipelines which are used to transport petroleum in response to general demand, the minister in charge must formulate basic plans and listen to the opinion of the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications regarding business licenses in order to ensure safety pursuant to the Petroleum Pipeline Business Act, enacted in 1972. Furthermore, the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications provides licenses for construction plans and safety regulations, performs completion and safety inspections, and more.

The facilities to which the Petroleum Pipeline Business Act apply currently only include the pipelines transporting airplane fuel to Narita International Airport, with other pipelines regulated as transfer handling facilities under the Fire Service Act.

(2) Ensuring the Safety of Petroleum Pipelines

Safety inspections are carried out periodically on the pipelines transporting airplane fuel to Narita International Airport pursuant to the Petroleum Pipeline Business Act. In addition, the business operators must do everything they possibly can to ensure safety, such as having maintenance and inspections carried out in accordance with the technical standards established by law.

-omitted-

Section Countermeasures to Disasters at Petroleum Industrial Complexes

Japanese Original P.95

Current Status and Recent Trends in Disasters at Petroleum Industrial Complexes

1. Number of Accidents and Damage

The total number of accidents that occurred at specified business establishments^{*1} in petroleum industrial complexes and other special disaster prevention areas (hereinafter referred to as "special disaster prevention areas") in 2019 came to 284, of which 0 were accidents caused by earthquakes and tsunamis (hereinafter referred to as "earthquake-induced accidents"), and 284 were accidents other than caused by earthquakes and tsunamis (hereinafter referred to as "general accidents").

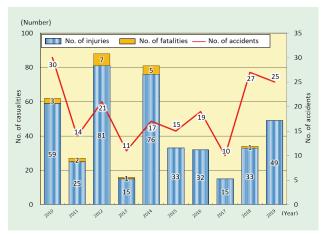
All of earthquake-induced accidents were caused by the "Eastern Iburi Earthquake" in Hokkaido, which occurred on September 6, 2018, with a maximum recorded seismic intensity of 7.

Looking at trends in the number of general accidents that have occurred reveals that the number of accidents has been on the rise since 1989, and although the number of accidents during 2019 decreased compared to last year, which recorded the highest number of accidents ever, the number of accidents recorded during the year was 284 (a decrease of 30 year-on-year), the second highest number

ever. (Fig.1-3-1)

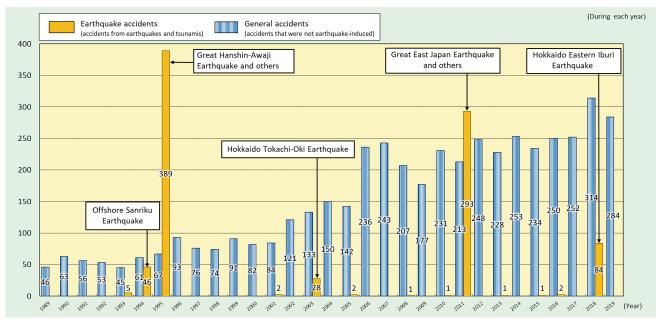
In 2019 there were 25 general accidents (a decrease of 2 year-on-year) that resulted in casualties, with 0 deaths (an increase of 1 year-on-year), and 49 injuries (a decrease of 16 year-on-year). (Fig.1-3-2)

Fig. 1-3-2 Trends in the Number of Fatal Accidents and Fatalities



⁽Note) Prepared based on "The Overview of Accidents at Specified Business Establishments in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Special Disaster Prevention Areas (2019)".

Fig. 1-3-1 Trends in the number of accidents that occurred at petrochemical complexes



(Note) Prepared based on "The Overview of Accidents at Specified Business Establishments in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Special Disaster Prevention Areas (2019)".

^{*1} Specified business establishments: These refer to Class 1 business establishments (business establishments where 10,000 kiloliters of petroleum or more are stored or handled, or where 2 million cubic meters of high-pressure gas or more are processed) and Class 2 business establishments (business establishments where 1,000 kiloliters of petroleum or more are stored or handled, or where 200,000 cubic meters of high-pressure gas or more are processed).

2. Characteristics of Accidents

(1) Number of General Accidents by Type of Accident

Looking at the number of general accidents by type of accident, it reveals that 112 fires (a decrease of 34 year-on-year), 7 explosions (an increase of 1 year-on-year), 154 leaks (a decrease of 1 year-on-year), and 11 other accidents (an increase of 4 year-on-year). (**Fig. 1-3-3**)

(2) Number of General Accidents by Cause of Accident

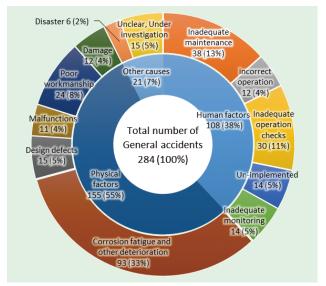
Looking at the number of general accidents by cause, it reveals that 108 accidents were caused by human factors (a decrease of 25 year-on-year), 155 (a decrease of 1 yearon-year) by physical factors, and 21 (a decrease of 4 yearon-year) by other factors. The main causes were 93 cases of deterioration due to corrosion and fatigue (an increase of 4 year-on-year), 38 cases of insufficient maintenance and management (an increase of 1 year-on-year), and 30 cases of insufficient operation confirmation (a decrease of 23 year-on-year). (**Fig. 1-3-4**)

(3) Number of General Accidents by Type of Specified Business Establishment

Looking at the number of general accidents by cause, it reveals that 229 accidents, or 80.6%, were occurred

at Class 1 business establishments (189 of which layout establishments^{*2}).(**Table 1-3-1**)

Fig. 1-3-4 Number of General Accidents by Cause of Accident



(Note) Prepared based on "The Overview of Accidents at Specified Business Establishments in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Special Disaster Prevention Areas (2019)".

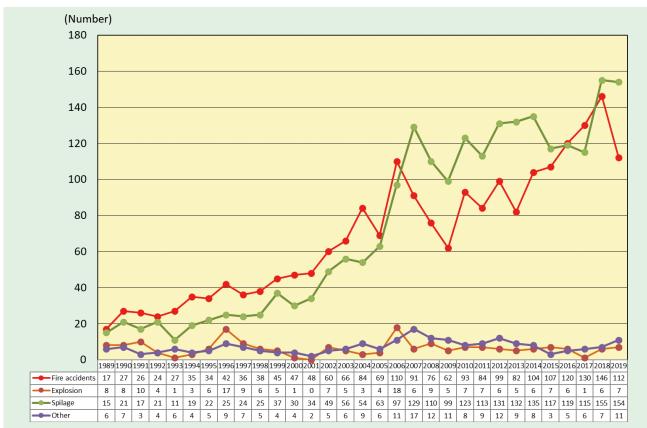


Fig. 1-3-3 Trends in the Number of General Accidents by Type of Accident

(Note) Prepared based on "The Overview of Accidents at Specified Business Establishments in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Special Disaster Prevention Areas (2019)".

^{*2} Layout business establishments: Business establishments from among Class 1 business establishments that handle both petroleum and highpressure gases. Said business establishments are subject to layout regulations stipulating that their sites must be segmented off into six types of sections according to their purpose, with these including manufacturing facility sections and storage facility sections.

Table 1-3-1 Number of General Accidents by Type of Specified Business Establishment

| Type of business establishment | | No. of business establishments (A) | No. of accidents (B) | Share of the total No. of accidents(%) | No. of accidents per business establishment (B/A) | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Class 1 business establishments | | 340 | 229 | 80.6 | 0.67 | |
| | Layout business establishments | 158 | 189 | 66.6 | 1.20 | |
| | Other business establishments | 182 | 40 | 14.0 | 0.22 | |
| Class 2 bu | siness establishments | 327 | 55 | 19.4 | 0.17 | |
| | Total | 667 | 284 | 100.0 | 0.43 | |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Overview of Accidents at Specified Business Establishments in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Special Disaster Prevention Areas (2019)".

2 The number of business establishments is current as of April 1, 2019.

3 The figures in the total column may not align with the totals for each figure due to rounding.

Table 1-3-2 Number of General Accidents at Specified Business Establishments by Business Category

| | | Type of a | accidents | | Number | of accidents | Number of accidents by business category | |
|--|------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|--|--|---|
| Business Category | Fire | Explosion | leak | Other | Subtotal | Share of the total No. of accidents(%) | No. of business establishments | No. of accidents per business establishment |
| Food manufacturing-related | 3 | | 1 | | 4 | 1.4 | 12 | 0.33 |
| Pulp, paper, processed paper manufacturing-related | | | | | | | 3 | 0.00 |
| Chemical industry-related | 31 | 3 | 47 | 4 | 85 | 30.0 | 225 | 0.38 |
| Petroleum and coal products manufacturing industry-related | 19 | 2 | 70 | 4 | 95 | 33.5 | 47 | 2.02 |
| Ceramic industry-related | 2 | | 2 | | 4 | 1.4 | 10 | 0.40 |
| Steel industry-related | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 12.3 | 31 | 1.13 |
| Non-ferrous metal industry-related | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 1.1 | 6 | 0.50 |
| Industrial Machinery manufacturing-related | 8 | | | | 8 | 2.8 | 9 | 0.89 |
| Electrical industry-related | 7 | | 12 | | 19 | 6.7 | 60 | 0.32 |
| Gas industry-related | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 3.5 | 28 | 0.36 |
| Warehouse industry-related | 2 | | 9 | | 11 | 3.9 | 220 | 0.05 |
| Waste disposal industry-related | 3 | | | | 3 | 1.1 | 8 | 0.38 |
| Other | 3 | | 4 | | 7 | 2.5 | 8 | 0.88 |
| Total | 112 | 7 | 154 | 11 | 284 | 100.0 | 667 | 0.43 |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Overview of Accidents at Specified Business Establishments in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Special Disaster Prevention Areas (2019)".

2 The number of business establishments is current as of April 1, 2019.

(4) Number of General Accidents at Specified Business Establishment by Type of Business Category

As for the number of general accidents by cause, there were 95 petroleum and coal product manufacturing industry-related accidents (a decrease of 4 year-on-year), 85 chemical industry-related accidents (a decrease of 6 year-on-year), 35 steel industry-related accidents (a decrease of 26 year-on-year), and 19 electrical industry-related accidents (a decrease of 4 year-on-year). (Table 1-3-2)

Japanese Original P.98

Current Status of Damage Countermeasures at Petroleum Industrial Complexes

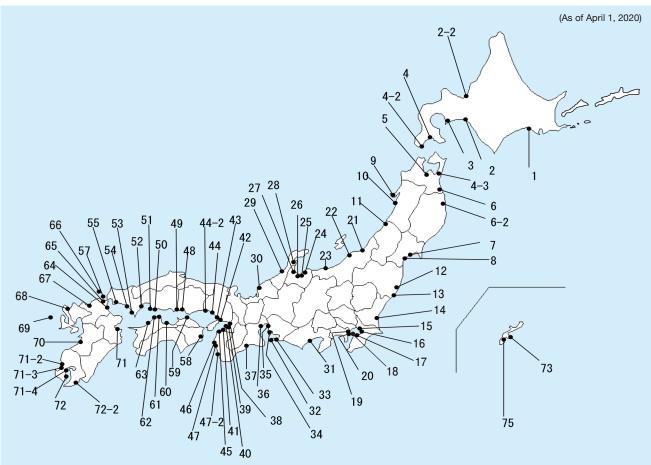
In order to prevent disasters from occurring and spreading at special disaster prevention areas, where large quantities of petroleum and high-pressure gasses are concentrated, a comprehensive disaster prevention system has been established by applying the various regulations from the Fire Service Act, the High-pressure Gas Safety Act, the Industrial Safety and Health Act, the Act on Prevention of Marine Pollution and Maritime Disasters, etc., as well as by applying the regulations from the Act on the Prevention of Disasters in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities, which stipulates the layout of each facility section, disaster prevention equipment, etc.

1. Current Status of Special Disaster Prevention Areas

As of April 1, 2020, 83 areas in which large quantities of petroleum or high-pressure gas at or above certain quantities have been designated as special disaster prevention areas in 102 municipalities in 33 prefectures based on the Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities. (**Fig. 1-3-5**) These special disaster prevention areas are under the jurisdiction of 90 fire departments.

Furthermore, 659 business establishments serve as specified business establishments subject to the regulations of the Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities. Of these, 333 are Class 1 business establishments (including 154 layout business establishments) and 333 are Class 2 business establishments.





| No. | Special disaster prevention areas | No. | Special disaster prevention areas | No. | Special disaster prevention areas | No. | Special disaster prevention areas | No. | Special disaster prevention areas |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Kushiro | 15 | North Keiyo coast | 33 | Tahara | 49 | Fukuyama/Sasaoka | 68 | Fukushima |
| 2 | Tomakomai | 16 | Central Keiyo coast | 34 | Kinuura | 50 | Etajima | 69 | Kamigoto |
| 2-2 | Ishikari | 17 | South Keiyo coast | 35 | Port of Nagoya coast | 51 | Nomi | 70 | Yatsushiro |
| 3 | Muroran | 18 | Tokyo International Airport | 36 | Yokkaichi coast | 52 | lwakuni/Otake | 71 | Oita |
| 4 | Hokuto | 19 | Keihin coast | 37 | Owase | 53 | Kudamatsu | 71-2 | Sendai |
| 4-2 | Shiriuchi | 20 | Negishi coast | 38 | Osaka North Port | 54 | Shunan | 71-3 | Kushikino |
| 4-3 | Mutsuogawara | 21 | Port of Niigata (East) | 39 | Sakai Senboku coast | 55 | Ube/Onoda | 71-4 | Kagoshima |
| 5 | Aomori | 22 | Port of Niigata (West) | 40 | Kansai International Airport | 57 | Mutsurejima | 72 | Kiire |
| 6 | Hachinohe | 23 | Naoetsu | 41 | Misaki | 58 | Anan | 72-2 | Shibushi |
| 6-2 | Kuji | 24 | Toyama | 42 | Kobe | 59 | Bannosu | 73 | Henza |
| 7 | Shiogama | 25 | Fuchu | 43 | Higashiharima | 60 | Niihama | 75 | Onaha |
| 8 | Sendai | 26 | Shinminato | 44 | Himeji coast | 61 | Namikata | | |
| 9 | Oga | 27 | Fushiki | 44-2 | Ako | 62 | Kikuma | | |
| 10 | Akita | 28 | Port of Nanao,Mimuro | 45 | Northern coast in north Wakayama | 63 | Matsuyama | | |
| 11 | Sakata | 29 | Kanazawa Port north | 46 | Central coast in north Wakayama | 64 | Buzen | | |
| 12 | Hirono | 30 | Fukui coast | 47 | Southern coast in north Wakayama | 65 | Kitakyushu | | |
| 13 | Iwaki | 31 | Shimizu | 47-2 | Gobo | 66 | Shirashima | | |
| 14 | Kashima coast | 32 | Atsumi | 48 | Mizushima coast | 67 | Fukuoka | | *83areas |

2. Disaster Prevention Systems in Prefectures and at Firefighting Agencies

(1) Establishing Disaster Prevention Schemes

The prefectures that contain special disaster prevention areas are establishing disaster prevention systems in a comprehensive and systematic manner based on the Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities. This is being done through concerted efforts together with relevant agencies centering primarily on disaster prevention headquarters at petroleum industrial complexes and other locations (hereinafter referred to as "disaster prevention headquarters").

The disaster prevention headquarters carry out operations such as the preparation of disaster prevention plans for petroleum industrial complexes and other locations (hereinafter referred to as "disaster prevention plans" in this section), coordination with relevant agencies when disasters strike, and the promotion of research studies on disaster prevention.

(2) Emergency Responses when Disasters Occur

When disasters occur in special disaster prevention areas, emergency response is carried out in a concerted manner by the prefecture, municipality, related agencies, specified business operators, etc. under the leadership of the disaster prevention headquarters, as stipulated by the disaster prevention plan.

The fire department plays an important role in this process by conducting defensive activities and giving instructions to disaster prevention organizations for selfdefense.

(3) Maintaining the Firefighting Capabilities of Municipalities Containing Special Disaster Prevention Areas

As of April 1, 2020, 70 large chemical firetrucks, 54 large elevated water trucks, 86 foam solution transport vehicles, 34 large elevated chemical water trucks, 2,961kL of 3% fire-extinguishing foam, 848kL of 6% fire-extinguishing foam, 33 fireboats, and other such equipment had been allocated to firefighting agencies in municipalities containing special disaster prevention areas.

Likewise, 23 foam solution storage facilities, 5 portable foam cannons, and other such equipment has been allocated to prefectures containing special disaster prevention areas in order to supplement their municipal firefighting capabilities, as well as enhance and strengthen the disaster prevention systems of said special disaster prevention areas.

In addition, the FDMA has deployed the Emergency Response Unit for Energy/Industrial Disasters ("Dragon Hyper Command Unit"), which specializes in special disasters, to 12 areas under National Fire-Service Teams, as well as firefighting robots (Scrum Force), in order to support the development of firefighting capabilities for municipalities located in special disaster prevention areas.

3. Disaster Prevention Systems at Specified Business Establishments

(1) Establishing Disaster Prevention Organizations for Self-defense

The Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities mandates that operators who establish specified business establishments located in special disaster prevention areas (specified business operators) must set up disaster prevention organizations for self-defense, prepare fire protection equipment, appoint disaster prevention managers, formulate disaster prevention regulations, and so forth. It also stipulates that they are to establish joint disaster prevention associations,^{*3} wide- area joint disaster prevention associations,^{*4} and special disaster prevention area councils for petroleum industrial complexes (hereinafter referred to as "area councils")^{*5}.

As of April 1, 2020, disaster prevention organizations for self-defense had been established at every specified business establishment (659 business establishments). 71 joint disaster prevention associations, 11 wide-area joint disaster prevention associations, and 55 area councils had also been established. These disaster prevention organizations for self-defense, joint disaster prevention associations, and wide-area joint disaster prevention associations are equipped with 5,270 disaster prevention personnel, 84 large chemical fire trucks, 41 large elevated water trucks, 126 foam solution transport vehicles, 116 large elevated chemical water trucks, 24 high capacity foam cannons, 22 oil recovery vessels, and more.

In addition, the law states that these specified business establishments are required to install embankments to prevent oil spills, outdoor water supply equipment for firefighting, and emergency notification systems according to their size. As of April 1, 2020, 133 business establishments had installed embankments to prevent oil spills, 483 had installed outdoor water supply equipment for firefighting, and 462 had installed emergency notification systems, respectively.

(2) Installation of High Capacity Foam Systems

During the Tokachi-Oki Earthquake in September 2003, damage that included damage to numerous outdoor storage tanks and oil leaks occurred at an oil refining business establishment in Tomakomai City. In addition, approximately 54 hours after the earthquake struck, all of the floating roof outdoor storage tanks caught fire when the floating roof sank.

Before this disaster struck, it had been assumed that

^{*3} Joint disaster prevention associations: Disaster prevention associations jointly established by the specified business operators involved with specified business establishments containing a single special disaster prevention area in order to carry out some of the tasks of the disaster prevention organization for self-defense.

^{*4} Wide-area joint disaster prevention associations: Joint disaster prevention associations covering a wide area jointly established by specified business operators involved with specified business establishments containing areas in which there are two or more special disaster prevention areas to carry out tasks related to disaster prevention activities by using high capacity foam cannons and other equipment.

^{*5} Special disaster prevention area councils for petroleum industrial complexes: These are councils established with the objective of having specified business operators related to specified business establishments located in a single special disaster prevention area come together to jointly draft independent standards related to disaster prevention and to carry out joint disaster prevention drills.



The high capacity foam system

the fires that would occur at floating roof outdoor storage tanks would be ring fires.^{*6} But after considering the risk of earthquakes in Japan, it became necessary to expand the assumption to include fires in all of the tanks.

In light of this, the Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities was revised in June 2004, and the order for the enforcement of this law was revised in November 2005 to strengthen and enhance disaster prevention systems. Furthermore, it was mandated that specified business establishments must equip themselves with new high capacity foam systems by November 2008 in order to respond to fires that fully envelop floating roof outdoor storage tanks.

High capacity foam systems are a type of firefighting equipment that consist of high capacity foam cannons, feed pumps, foam mixers, and hoses. They have the capacity to spray more than 10,000 liters of foam per minute. A single high capacity foam cannon is capable of spraying up to ten times as much foam as a conventional three-piece set (consisting of a large chemical firetruck, a large elevated water truck, and a foam solution transport vehicle).

At present, high capacity foam systems with the capacity to spray anywhere from 10,000 to 40,000 liters per minute are stationed at 12 wide-area joint disaster prevention associations throughout Japan.

(3) Enhancing Disaster Prevention Systems for Self-defense

Disaster prevention activities in petroleum industrial complexes are often difficult due to the large amount of hazardous materials, complicated facilities, and the risk of large-scale disasters. Therefore, when such disasters occur, disaster prevention organizations for self-defense and joint disaster prevention associations must carry out precise disaster prevention activities. In addition, the disaster prevention personnel responsible for said activities require extensive knowledge and skills.

The FDMA has issued standardized and visually easy to understand educational textbooks for disaster management personnel education and training, and has proposed a training model that can be used by both new and experienced personnel to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for disaster management, such as initial response in the event of a disaster and cooperation with public firefighters, in order to strengthen disaster management structures.

4. Layout Regulations for Business Establishments

(1) Layout Regulations

Because disasters are particularly likely to spread at layout business establishments that handle large amounts of petroleum and high-pressure gases, regulating each individual facility at business establishments on a standalone basis is not sufficient, and from the perspective of mitigating damage it is necessary to take measures at the establishment level.

Therefore, the Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities mandates certain standards for layout establishments regarding the layout of facility areas and the securing of passageways within the premises. It also mandates that in cases where business establishments are newly established or change their facility area layouts, they must provide notification of their plans, and after completion, they must undergo confirmation to determine whether or not the work is consistent with the relevant plans.

(2) Status of New Establishment Notifications, etc.

The total number of notifications for new establishments of or changes to layout business establishments in FY2019 came to 9, while the number of confirmations in the same year was 9. (**Fig. 1-3-6**)

5. Other Disaster Countermeasures

(1) Establishing Disaster Response Systems

The Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities states that specified business operators must report to firefighting agencies or locations specified by municipal mayors immediately when any abnormal phenomena occur.^{*7} It also mandates that disaster prevention organizations for self-defense, joint disaster prevention associations, and wide-area joint disaster prevention associations must take the necessary measures in order to prevent disasters from occurring and spreading.

(2) Establishing Green Buffer Zones for Disaster Prevention

In order to prevent damage in special disaster prevention areas from spreading to surrounding regions, the Act on the Prevention of Disaster in Petroleum

^{*6} Ring fires: Fires that occur at floating roof outdoor storage tanks all the way around the tank in the gap between the floating roof and the tank's side panel before spreading out in a ring pattern.

^{*7} Abnormal phenomena: Fires, explosions, spills of oil and other substances, and other such abnormal phenomena at specified business establishments.

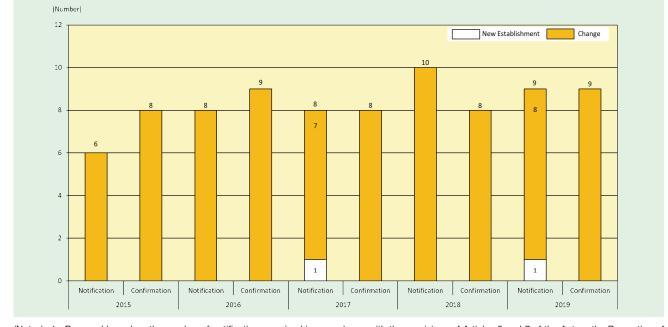


Fig. 1-3-6 Status of Notifications and Confirmations for New Layout Business Establishments, etc.

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on the number of notifications received in accordance with the provisions of Articles 5 and 7 of the Act on the Prevention of Disasters in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities.

2 Prepared based on the number of confirmed cases as stipulated in Article 11 of the provisions of Articles 5 and 7 of the Act on the Prevention of Disasters in Petroleum Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities

3 The number of notifications and the number of confirmations for each fiscal year do not match because a certain amount of time is required for construction after the notification of new establishment, etc., before confirmation is made.

Industrial Complexes and Other Petroleum Facilities has provisions relating to the drafting of installation plans, the share of costs to borne by business operators, and special financial measures for the establishment of green buffer zones for disaster prevention by local governments in the vicinities around said areas.

6. Recent Disaster Countermeasures at Petroleum Industrial Complexes

(1) Liaison Conferences of the FDMA and Related Ministries to Examine Disaster Prevention Measures at Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc.

In the wake of the fatal explosion and fire at the Yokkaichi Plant of Mitsubishi Materials Co., Ltd. that occurred in January 2014, the FDMA, the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, and the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, which are the ministries and agency responsible for safety at petroleum industrial complexes, have held regular liaison conferences since FY2014.

The purpose of these liaison conferences is to exchange information on incidents, share policy trends, promote efforts by business operators to prevent disasters, and work together to take action in the event of a disaster. The ministries and agency work together to prevent disasters at petroleum industrial complexes by promoting accident prevention efforts and publishing and sharing incidentrelated information on the Internet.

In FY2019, "Guidelines for Safe Operation of Drones at Plants" were revised to organize the safety requirements for the use of drones indoors and incorporating the necessary risk assessment and risk countermeasures, and these guidelines were made known to prefectural governments, fire departments, and business establishments.

In addition, in November 2020, in order to contribute to

solving issues in the introduction of AI in the field of plant security, the "Guidelines for AI Reliability Assessment in the Field of Plant Security" and the "Collection of Advanced AI Case Studies in Plants" were compiled and disseminated to prefectures, fire departments, and offices.

It is expected that the further use of drones and AI will lead to improved plant safety and the elimination of occupational accidents.

(Fire and Disaster Management for Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc.; Liaison Conference of FDMA, MHLW, and METI; Website run jointly by the three organizations: https://www.fdma.go.jp/relocation/neuter/topics/ fieldList4 16.html)

(2) Earthquake and Tsunami Measures for Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc.

As there is concern about damage occurring due to the Nankai Trough Earthquake or Tokyo in Land Earthquake, based on the state of the damage done by the Great East Japan Earthquake, work is being done to enhance and strengthen disaster prevention systems at petroleum industrial complexes, etc., such as revising disaster prevention assessment guidelines and handbooks for disaster prevention efforts of self-defense disaster prevention organizations.

(3) Skill Contest for Self-defense Disaster Prevention Organizations at Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc.

The FDMA holds a "Skill Contest for Self-Defense Disaster Prevention Organizations at Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc." with the aim of improving the skills and morale of disaster prevention personnel such as those of self-defense disaster prevention organizations at specified business establishments.



Skill contest

During the contest, which will be around the time of "World Tsunami Awareness Day" on November 5, the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications and the Commissioner of the FDMA will commend selfdefense disaster prevention organizations, etc. that achieve excellent results in safety, reliability, and promptness in a training exercise to extinguish a large-scale tank fire



Commendation Ceremony for the Skill Contest

utilizing fire-extinguishing foam agents using a large-size chemical ladders fire pumper a foam solution transport vehicle, an elevation platform truck, and a chemical fire truck in specified business establishments.

(4) Holding Investigative Committee Meetings to Strengthen the Disaster Prevention Systems of Petroleum Industrial Complexes, etc.

The FDMA holds investigative committee meetings for the purpose of enhancing the disaster prevention systems of petroleum industrial complexes.

In FY2019, an investigative committee meeting with members from academia, government agencies, and other concerned personnel, etc. was held to promote the use of advanced technologies, such as AI and IoT technologies, for safer and more effective disaster response by business establishments and fire departments in the event of a disaster at a petroleum complex. The committee conducted a survey and analysis on how advanced technologies can be used in disaster response, and after examining the current issues, proposed an image of future disaster response, which was compiled and published in a report.

-omitted-

Fire Service Structure

Japanese Original P.151

Section

1. Fire Defense Organizations

(1)Standing Firefighting Agencies

Standing firefighting agencies refers to the fire departments and fire stations established in municipalities that are staffed by full-time personnel. As of April 1, 2020, there were 726 fire departments and 1,719 fire stations throughout Japan. (Table 2-1-1)

There were 16,628 firefighters, of which 5,587 were women. (Table 2-1-1, Fig. 2-1-1)

The current fire service structures found in municipalities can largely be categorized into: [1] Municipalities with both fire departments and fire stations (so-called standing fire defense) as well as volunteer fire corps (so-called nonstanding fire defense), and [2] Towns and villages with only volunteer fire corps.

As of April 1, 2020, 1,690 municipalities had switched over to a standing fire defense structure, whereas 29 towns and villages had not done so. This brings the percentage of municipalities that have switched over to a standing fire defense structure (standing ratio) to 98.3% (100% for cities and 96.9% for towns/villages). This conversion has taken place virtually nationwide, barring some towns and villages in mountainous regions or on remote islands, with 99.96% of the population now covered by standing fire defense structures.

Of these, 289 fire departments were established by special district authorities or extended associations (22 of which were established by extended associations). The 1,110 municipalities that have organized these (371 cities, 599 towns, and 140 villages) correspond to 65.7% of the total number of municipalities that have switched to a standing fire defense structure. Furthermore, the number of municipalities outsourcing this work comes to 143

(37 cities, 86 towns, and 20 villages), which corresponds to 8.5% of the total number of municipalities that have switched to a standing fire defense structure. (Fig. 2-1-2)

(2)Volunteer Fire Corps

Volunteer fire corps are municipal, non-standing firefighting agencies. The volunteer firefighters that comprise their members have other main occupations, and engage in fire and disaster defense activities based on their love for their hometown and a desire to protect it thinking that they should be the ones to protect their own communities themselves. They do this as local government employees in special part-time positions vested with authority and responsibility.

As of April 1, 2020, the number of volunteer fire corps throughout Japan came to 2,199, while their volunteer members numbered 818,478. They have been established in every municipality. (Table 2-1-1, Fig. 2-1-1)

Volunteer fire corps have the unique qualities of being:

- Rooted in local communities (volunteers live or work within the jurisdiction)
- Able to dispatch personnel (there are roughly 4.9-times the number of volunteers as there are regular firefighters)
- Able to respond immediately (volunteers acquire the skills and knowledge to respond to disasters through routine education and training)

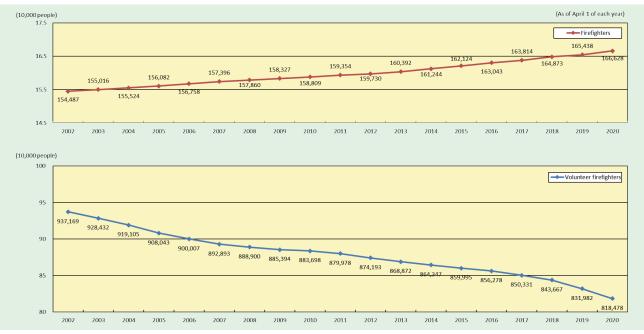
By harnessing these qualities, they are able to engage in the initial firefighting when fires break out and deal with any residual fires, as well as sound warnings and carry out rescue activities when storm and flood disasters occur. In addition, when large-scale disasters occur, they engage in activities like assisting with resident evacuations and disaster prevention, as well as providing guidance to evacuated citizens in cases where they safeguard civilians. Volunteer fire corps play a major role in ensuring the safety and security of their communities, such as by

| | 0 | | | | | Comp | arison |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | CI | assification | | As of April 1, 2018 | As of April 1, 2019 | Change | Rate of change (%) |
| | Fire departm | nents | | 726 | 726 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | Individual | Cities | 385 | 385 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Breakdown | maimauai | Towns/villages | 52 | 52 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Fire departments | | Special district aut | horities, etc. | 289 | 289 | 0 | 0.0 |
| File departments | Fire station | | | 1,719 | 1,719 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Branch offices | | | 3,113 | 3,106 | △7 | △ 0.2 |
| | No. of firefig | hters | | 165,438 | 166,628 | 1,190 | 0.7 |
| | | Of which, No. of fe | emale firefighters | 5,307 | 5,587 | 280 | 5.3 |
| | Volunteer fir | e corps | | 2,198 | 2,199 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Volunteer fire corps | Divisions | | | 22,388 | 22,309 | △ 79 | △ 0.4 |
| volunteer life corps | No. of volum | teer fire corps mem | bers | 831,982 | 818,478 | △ 13,504 | △ 1.6 |
| | | Of which, No. of fe | male members | 26,625 | 27,200 | 575 | 2.2 |

Table 2-1-1 Current status of municipal fire defense organizations

(Note) Prepared based on the Survey of "The Current Status of Fire Prevention" and "Earthquake Countermeasures" and "The Report on Personnel Changes concerning Fire Departments and Volunteer Fire Corps".





(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey of the Current Status of Fire Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures".

2 Due to the effects of the Great East Japan Earthquake, the number of firefighters and volunteer firefighters in Iwate Prefecture, Miyagi Prefecture, and Fukushima Prefecture in 2011 were tabulated using the numbers from the previous year (as of April 1, 2010).

3 Due to the effects of the Great East Japan Earthquake, the numbers for Onagawa Town, Oshika District, Miyagi Prefecture in 2012 were tabulated using the numbers from the previous year (as of April 1, 2010).

Fig. 2-1-2 Breakdown of the establishment method for fire departments

(As of April 1, 2020)

| No. of fire departments | | | | Munici | palities | | Standing/non-standing | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|----------|----------|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | Cities | Towns | Villages | Standing/1101-Standing | |
| | 726 1,690 municipalities | | 1,690 | 793 | 736 | 161 | Municipalities with standing structures | |
| Individual | 437 | 437 municipalities | 437 | 385 | 51 | 1 | Individual | |
| | | 1,110 municipalities | 1,110 | 371 | 599 | 140 | Comprised of special district authorities, etc. | Establishment method |
| Special district authorities, etc. | 289 | 143 municipalities | 143 | 37 | 86 | 20 | Outsourced | |
| autnonties, etc. | | | 29 | — | 7 | 22 | Municipalities with non | -standing structures |
| | | | 1,719 | 793 | 743 | 183 | | Total |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Report on Personnel Changes concerning Fire Departments and Volunteer Fire Corps".

2 The 23 wards of Tokyo were tabulated as a single city for individual fire defense departments.

3 Extended associations are included under "Special district authorities."

overseeing fire defense activities in an across-the-board manner. This is particularly true in towns and villages without a standing fire defense structure, where fire departments and fire stations have not been established.

In addition, volunteer fire corps engage in activities that are rooted in local communities during times of normalcy, such as raising awareness of fire prevention and disseminating first-aid treatment. They also play a major role in improving local fire prevention capabilities and revitalizing local communities.

2. Fire and Disaster Defense Facilities, etc.

(1)Maintenance of Fire Trucks and Other Vehicles

Fire departments and fire stations maintain fire pumpers, ladder-equipped vehicles (including vehicles with folding ladders), chemical fire trucks, ambulances, rescue vehicles, and other equipment that they need for their firefighting activities.

In addition, volunteer fire corps maintain vehicles such as fire pumpers, small power pump transport vehicles, and transport vehicles for rescue supplies. (**Table 2-1-2**)

(2) Fire Defense Communication Equipment

In order to minimize the damage from fires and other disasters, it is important to quickly become aware of said fires and disasters and have firefighting agencies rapidly arrive at the scene. In addition, it is also important to collect information and quickly and clearly issue instructions and orders at the scene of the incident. Fire defense communication equipment plays an enormous role in such contexts. Such equipment includes dedicated phone lines for reporting fires, fire defense communication networks, and more.

Table 2-1-2 Number of firefighting vehicles owned

| (As of April 1. | 2020) | (I Inite: | vehicles | shine | machines) |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| IAS OF ADDIT 1. | 20201 | IUIIIIS. | venicies. | SHIDS. | machines |

| | | (//3/01//011/1, 202 | | , empe, maeriniee, |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | Category | Fire departments | Volunteer fire corps | Total |
| Fire pumpers | Fire pumpers | | 13,989 | 21,758 |
| Ladder-equip | ped vehicles | 1,132 | 0 | 1,132 |
| Chemical fire | trucks | 946 | 4 | 950 |
| Ambulances | | 6,443 | 0 | 6,443 |
| Command ve | hicles | 1,759 | 892 | 2,651 |
| Rescue vehic | cles | 1,243 | 0 | 1,243 |
| Other firefigh | ting vehicles | 9,489 | 2,118 | 11,607 |
| Small power | pumps | 3,544 | 49,892 | 53,436 |
| | Equipped on vehicles | 434 | 35,638 | 36,072 |
| Breakdown | Equipped on wheeled platforms | 1,821 | 2,594 | 4,415 |
| | Other than those above | 1,289 | 11,660 | 12,949 |
| Firefighting b | oats | 39 | 9 | 48 |
| Fire and disa | ster prevention helicopters | 33 | 0 | 33 |

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey of the Current Status of Fire Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures", "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Emergency Services", and "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Rescue Work".

A. Calls to 119

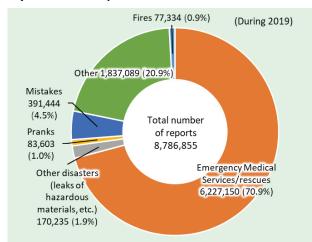
Dedicated phone lines for reporting fires refer to dedicated phone lines whereby firefighting agencies can receive emergency reports related to fires and medical emergencies from people providing notification.

The telecommunication number related to emergency reports to firefighting agencies has been set to "119" as per regulations on telecommunication numbers.

The number of incidents reported to 119 throughout 2019 came to 8,786,855. A breakdown of the reported details shows that the number of reported cases related to medical emergencies and rescues accounted for 70.9% of the total. (Fig. 2-1-3)

Following the recent popularization of cell phones and IP phones^{*1} (hereinafter referred to as "cell phones and

Fig. 2-1-3 Number of reports to 119 (by the reported details)



(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey of the Current Status of Fire Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures".

2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

other types of phones"), the number of reports to 119 from cell phones and other types of phones has risen, with cell phones comprising 47.7% and IP phone comprising 24.2% of the overall number of reports. (Fig. 2-1-4)

(A) Location Information Notifications for Emergency Reports to 119

While the firefighting agencies that receive 119 reports ascertain the locations of the disaster and information pertaining to it through their interaction with the caller, firefighting agencies that have installed advanced fire defense command centers can display location information, such as the reported location, on a map on a monitor when they receive a 119 call.

The Location Information Notification System, which

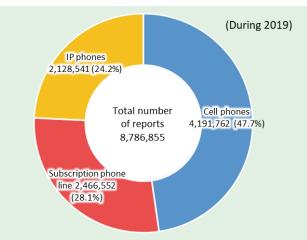


Fig. 2-1-4 Number of reports to 119 (by type of connection)

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey of the Current Status of Fire Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures".

*1 IP (Internet Protocol) phones: A voice call service offered through the use of IP technology at the contact point between the telephone network and the phone terminals.

provides firefighting agencies of the location information of 119 calls originating from cell phones and other types of phones, began operating in April 2007. The Integrated Location Information Notification System, which integrates this Location Information Notification System with the already operating New Origin Location Display System^{*2} which displayed information from landline phones, began operating in October 2009.

As of April 1, 2020, the number of fire departments that are able to determine the location information when they receive a 119 call from a cell phone or another type of phone as a result of the Location Information Notification System and Integrated Location Information Notification System is now 712 (of which 598 headquarters use the Integrated Location Information System).

(B) Nonverbal Reports

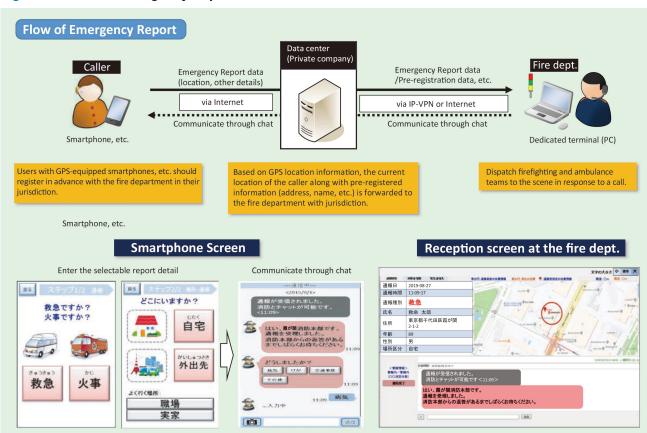
Since the system for calling 119 is based on verbal communication, non-verbal alternatives such as fax and e-mail have been introduced as a means for people with hearing and speech disabilities to make emergency calls. However, there are a number of problems with these sorts of alternative means, such as the fact that in some cases reports can only be provided from locations equipped with FAX machines, and that it takes time to convey the address and status of the person providing the report.

As a means for persons with hearing or speech impairments to make an emergency call to 119 without using voice, the FDMA has been investigating the use of the "Net 119 Emergency Report System" (Fig. 2-1-5) since FY2015, and in March 2017, compiled standards to adopt the system in fire departments throughout Japan. The FDMA is working toward the goal of adopting this system at all fire departments, and as of June 1, 2020, 307 out of 726 fire departments (approx. 42%) have already introduced the system.

In addition, as a means for the hearing or speech impaired to use the phone, The Nippon Foundation has been implementing a model project since 2013 for a "telephone relay service" in which an operator interprets from "sign language" or "text" to "voice" to provide an immediate two-way connection between hearing or speech impaired person and non-hearing or speech impaired people. Until now, no emergency calls had been made using the telephone relay service. However, the Act on Facilitation of the Use of Telephones for the Persons with Hearing Impairments, etc., which was enacted in June 2020 and came into effect in December of the same year, has positioned the telephone relay service as public infrastructure. Fire departments are making the necessary preparations to respond to emergency calls made via the telephone relay service, which will be available nationwide starting in 2021.

(C) Report from Foreign Nationals

The 119 multi-language service using 3 Way Telephone Interpretation provided by the Telephone Interpretation Center will be available 24/7 in major languages to



^{*2} New Origin Location Display System: This is a system that notifies fire departments of the location information (address information) of the person making a report with regard to 119 reports from Nippon Telegraph and Telephone East Corporation and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone West Corporation landline phones.

Fig. 2-1-5 Flow of Emergency Report

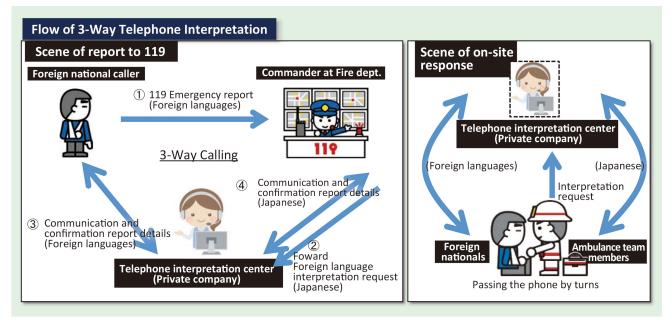


Fig. 2-1-6 Flow of 3-Way Telephone Interpretation

respond promptly and accurately to 119 calls by foreign nationals, or from an emergency site where a foreign national is present.

The FDMA notified each fire department of the "Promotion of Multi-language Service using 3 Way Telephone Interpretation provided by the Telephone Interpretation Center" (Firefighting Notice No. 8 from the Manager of the Fire and Ambulance Service Division at the FDMA, dated January 25, 2017), and is working to promote multi-language response for 119 calls through joint contracts with local fire departments and the use of telephone interpretation centers that have already been contracted by prefectural governments, etc., with the goal of having this system installed in all fire departments. (Fig. 2-1-6)

B. Fire Defense Communications Networks, etc.

Fire and emergency wireless radios are an important piece of equipment. They are considered necessary for situations where a fire department needs to provide instructions to fire brigades, rescue crews, and others who are active at the scenes of disasters, or for situations where orders are to be given and information collected at the scenes of fires. In addition, fire defense phone lines are dedicated phone lines that are used for communications such as simultaneously relaying information and orders when reports are received between fire departments, fire stations, and branch offices.

In addition, the image information recorded by the cameras equipped on fire prevention helicopters are used nationwide and in local regions through the use of satellite communication networks.

(3)Water Sources for Firefighting

Water sources for firefighting are an absolutely crucial component, together with fire trucks and other equipment, when it comes to carrying out firefighting activities. Generally speaking, these are categorized into artificial sources like fire hydrants and fire cisterns, as well as natural sources like rivers, ponds, oceans, and lakes.

With artificial sources, a certain amount of water can be drawn up at any time from near the location

 Table 2-1-3
 Number of water sources for firefighting installed (mainly artificial water sources)

| | valer sources | | (As | of April 1 of each year) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Cataman | 0010 | 2020 | Comp | arison |
| Category | 2019 | 2019 2020 | | Percent change(%) |
| No. installed nationwide | 2,483,960 (100.0) | 2,491,074 (100.0) | 7,114 | 0.3 |
| Fire hydrants | 1,930,125 (77.7) | 1,936,132 (77.7) | 6,007 | 0.3 |
| Fire cistern | 534,345 (21.5) | 535,651 (21.5) | 1,306 | 0.2 |
| 20m-less than 40 m | 103,166 | 102,913 | △ 253 | △ 0.2 |
| 40m ² -less than 60 m ² | 384,700 | 386,180 | 1,480 | 0.4 |
| 60m ³ or more | 46,479 | 46,558 | 79 | 0.2 |
| Wells | 19,490 (0.8) | 19,291 (0.8) | △ 199 | △ 1.0 |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey of the Current Status of Fire Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures".
 2 The numbers in parentheses show the proportion, and their unit is %.

where the fire breaks out, and so they are frequently used as water sources while fighting a fire. Ever since the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake in particular, the installation of fire cisterns and other equipment that has been seismically-reinforced against earthquakes has been actively promoted as a countermeasure for water sources for firefighting to combat large-scale earthquakes. In 2014 the Standards for Water Sources for Firefighting (FDMA Bulletin No. 7 from 1964) were revised to allow for their installation in a systematic manner. (Table 2-1-3)

Additionally, in recent years, on top of the aforementioned concerns about earthquake-proofing, due to concerns about aging water resources for firefighting, and because demand for new resources is densely populated areas full of wooden buildings is being anticipated, according to the report "Regarding the Promotion of the Reinforcement and Maintenance of Water Resources for Firefighting" (Issue No. 272, Fire and Ambulance Division's Manager, FDMA, November 24, 2017) Municipalities are setting numerical targets for short, medium, and long term incremental maintenance goals for water resources for firefighting.

In addition, with natural water sources it is often the case that water can be taken in over a long period of time without any restrictions on the amount that can be taken. As such, these sources play an important role as a water source for firefighting together with artificial water sources. On the other hand, because there are sometimes cases where these water sources cannot be used due to the season, or because there are restrictions on where water can be drawn from, an appropriate combination of both artificial and natural water sources must be established when it comes to arranging water resources for firefighting.



Education and Training Structure

Japanese Original P.185

1. Education and Training for Firefighters

It is essential to improve the knowledge and skills of firefighters to enable them to appropriately handle the increasingly diverse disaster and emergency services and the increasing sophistication of fire prevention services. As such, education and training for firefighters is incredibly important.

Education and training for firefighters is offered by all fire departments, fire stations, and volunteer fire corps, as well as by the national government through the Fire and Disaster Management College and the fire academies in the various prefectures. In addition to these, there are also emergency medical technician (EMT) training institutes that offer education designed to have rescue workers from around the country acquire national qualifications as EMTs.

As this indicates, the national government, prefectures, municipalities, and others each undertake their own respective functions as they work together in a cooperative manner to provide education and training for firefighters.

2. On-the-job Training

Every firefighting agency carries out systematic education and training (on-the-job training) based on their respective regional characteristics on a routine basis. In particular, those firefighters who are required to perform rigorous team activities based on instructions and orders at the scenes of dangerous disasters require a sense of duty and abundance of energy and vigor in order to carry out their professional duties. Therefore, fire departments work to improve their knowledge and skills and lift their morale through various types of education and training.

The firefighting agencies work to promote training activities that are safe and effective. This is done through efforts like the establishment of standards for on-the-job training at the FDMA in the form of the Standards for Fire Training Etiquette, Standards for Firefighting Techniques, and Standards for Fire and Rescue Techniques, as well as safety management manuals both for during drills and during security activities.

3. Education and Training at Fire Academies

(1) Establishment of Fire Academies

The provisions of Article 51 of the Fire Defense Organization Act mandate that prefectures must establish fire academies independently or jointly, except in cases where financial circumstances or other special circumstances prevent them from doing so. In addition, the provisions stipulate that ordinance-designated cities can also establish fire academies independently or jointly together with the prefectures. As of April 1, 2020, fire academies had been established in all 47 prefectures, seven ordinance-designated cities (Sapporo, Chiba, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, and Fukuoka), and in the Tokyo Fire Department for a total of 55 such academies throughout Japan (in the Tokyo Metropolitan Region, there are two schools that have been jointly established: The Tokyo Metropolitan Fire Defense Training Center and the Tokyo Fire Department's Fire Academy).

With the objective of establishing and operating fire academies, the FDMA established the "Standards for the Establishment, Staffing, and Operation of Fire Academies," and works to maintain and advance the level of education and training available at fire academies.

(2) Types of Education and Training

The Education and Training Standards for Fire Academies have been established to serve as standards for the education and training offered at fire academies. The fire academies formulate specific curricula out of respect for the "achievement goals" stipulated in the standards and by using the "Standard subjects and class hours" found therein as reference guidelines.

The types of education and training offered include initial education, specialized education, management education, and special education for firefighters, as well as basic education, specialized education, management education, and special education for volunteer firefighters.

• Initial education refers to foundational education and training offered to all newly-hired firefighters. The standards designate that 800 hours of class time is required for this.

• Basic education refers to basic education and training offered to those people who must acquire knowledge and skills as volunteer firefighters after joining a volunteer fire corps due to their limited experience. The standards designate that 24 hours of class time is required for this.

• Specialized education refers to expert education and training related to specific fields offered to active duty firefighters and mainly those volunteer firefighters who have completed their basic education.

• Management education refers to the education and training that is generally required for fire defense management, and is offered to management personnel and prospective candidates expected to advance onto management.

• Special education refers to education offered for special objectives that fall outside the bounds of the education and training mentioned above.

(3) Enhancing and Strengthening the Education and Training at Fire Academies

Sophisticated firefighting activities are required due to the increasing size and complexity of disasters. In addition, prevention work also continues to grow increasingly sophisticated and specialized as a result of revisions to fire defense laws and ordinances. Within this context, the knowledge and skills that firefighters need in order to properly carry out their professional duties must be further improved. Therefore, partial revisions were made to both the Standards for the Establishment, Personnel, and Operation of Fire Academies and the Education and Training Standards for Fire Academies in March 2015 with the goal of working to enhance and strengthen the education and training offered at fire academies.

As part of the revisions, facilities capable of holding practical training by simulating actual disasters (simulated firefighting training equipment, earthquake training facilities, etc.) were added to the standards. In addition, the method for calculating the number of teaching personnel at fire academies was revised out of consideration for safety management, and revisions to the required subjects and class hours were also made based on the needs and challenges of firefighting.

(4) Enrollment in Education and Training

In FY2019 a total of 32,044 firefighters attended education and training at fire academies. (**Table 2-4-1**)

As for volunteer firefighters, in FY2019 a total of 36,429 attended education and training either at fire academies or through the dispatch of teachers from said academies. (Table 2-4-2)

Since volunteer firefighters each have their own main occupations, in cases where it is determined that it will be difficult to adequately provide them with education and training at a fire academy, it has been stipulated that teachers from said academies can be dispatched locally to provide education and training. Many fire academies have adopted this approach.

Furthermore, education and training is also provided by fire academies to people other than volunteer firefighters to the extent that doing so does not interfere with the education and training of said members. In FY2019, education and training was provided to a total of 16,759 people, from local voluntary disaster prevention organizations and others.

Table 2-4-1 Holding of education and training aimed at firefighters (people)

| | | (people) |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|
| | FY2018 | FY2019 |
| Initial education | 5,364 | 5,315 |
| Specialized education | 10,017 | 10,113 |
| Fire Suppression Class | 1,201 | 1,200 |
| Special Disaster Class | 704 | 642 |
| Preventive Inspection Class | 1,112 | 1,065 |
| Hazardous Material Class | 447 | 389 |
| Fire Inspection Class | 1,130 | 1,226 |
| Ambulance Class | 3,748 | 3,906 |
| Associate Ambulance Class | - | 4 |
| Rescue Class | 1,675 | 1,681 |
| Management education | 3,835 | 3,554 |
| Introductory Management Class | 2,301 | 2,294 |
| Intermediate Management Class | 1,131 | 882 |
| Advanced Management Class | 403 | 378 |
| Special education | 12,828 | 11,596 |
| Total | 32,044 | 30,578 |

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on Education and Training at Fire Academies".

4. Education and Training and Technical Assistance at the Fire and Disaster Management College

The Fire and Disaster Management College provides the advanced education and training needed for management to the personnel engaged in firefighting operations at the national and prefectural level, as well as to municipal volunteer firefighters. In addition, it also provides the necessary technical assistance related to education and training for fire academies at the prefectural level.

(1) Facilities and Equipment

The Fire and Disaster Management College's education and training facilities consist of a main building, a secondary building, training facilities, and a dormitory.

(noonlo)

Table 2-4-2 Enrollment in education and training aimed at volunteer firefighters

| | | | | | (people) |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| | Cate | 000 L | | FY2019 | |
| | Cale | goly | School education | Teacher dispatch | Total |
| Basic ed | ucation | | 4,277 | 3,451 | 7,728 |
| Specializ | ed education | | 1,963 | 0 | 1,963 |
| | Fire Suppression Cl | ass | 751 | 0 | 751 |
| | Machinery Operation | n Class | 1,212 | 0 | 1,212 |
| Managen | nent education | | 7,347 | 84 | 7,431 |
| | Introductory Manage | ement Class | 2,336 | 48 | 2,384 |
| | Supervisory Manage | ement Class (Whole) | 561 | 0 | 561 |
| | | Branch Supervisor Course | 1,784 | 22 | 1,806 |
| | | Local command Course | 2,666 | 14 | 2,680 |
| Special e | education | | 6,473 | 12,834 | 19,307 |
| | То | tal | 20,060 | 16,369 | 36,429 |

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on Education and Training at Fire Academies".

* The Intermediate Management Class was replaced with the Supervisory Management Class through the partial revisions to the education and training standards for fire academies from March 2014.

* The Supervisory Management Class was counted as having completed the Branch Supervisor Course and the Local Command Course.

The main building contains four classrooms, an audiovisual classroom, a scientific combustion laboratory, and a library, as well as disaster training rooms for training situational judgment and command skills by experiencing a variety of simulated disasters.

The secondary building contains an auditorium, as well as rescue training rooms, special classrooms, an indoor training ground, and more.

In addition to a 4-story low-rise training building and an 11-story high-rise training tower, these training facilities include a training facility where trainees can experience the same changes in the environment as an actual fire scene by burning wood in a container, as well as a town-formed housing unit that can conduct training assuming difficult-to-operate areas such as dense wooden houses.

The dormitory consists of two dormitories, the South Dormitory and the North Dormitory, and has a womenonly space (bathrooms, restrooms, changing rooms, and lounges, etc.).

As for education and training vehicles, the college is equipped with command vehicles, ordinary pump vehicles, pump vehicles equipped with water tanks, rescue work vehicles, special disaster chemical response vehicles, disaster support vehicles, high-grade emergency vehicles, and vehicles for transporting materials and equipment.

(2) Enrollment in Education and Training

A. Enhancement of education and training content in response to changes in social conditions

The Fire and Disaster Management College turned

out 968 graduates from its comprehensive classes and specialized classes, and 567 graduates from its practical courses in FY2019. This brings the total number of its graduates from the time it was founded up through FY2019 to 64,230.

However, its capacity was planned to be 1,916 people in FY2020, due to the spread of COVID-19 and the declaration of a state of emergency, some courses were cancelled, postponed, or the schedule was changed, and the capacity was set at 1,532 people. (Table 2-4-3)

The college's classes were substantially reorganized in FY2006, following which reviews have been carried out where appropriate based on the needs of the attendees.

In FY2019, 22 classes and 13 practical courses were scheduled to be held during the year. However, in light of the spread of COVID-19, 2 classes and 1 practical course scheduled for March 2020 were cancelled.

Regarding the education and training contents of each course, the following subjects have been incorporated in response to new issues arising from changes in social conditions and in accordance with the objectives of each department: harassment prevention, mental health, traumatic stress management, crisis management, public relations, and litigation response.

Furthermore, efforts are being made to round-out the contents of the curriculum, such as by adding in training that simulates commanding during a fire, simulation training for receiving assistance during a large-scale earthquake, and other such drills that make using of information systems, as well as the implementation of



Training that simulates the experience of being in an actual fire (hot fire training)



Training that simulates the experience of being in an actual fire (hazardous material fire)



Drill on responding to mass casualties

Table 2-4-3 Education and training implementation status

| | | FY2 (actual | 2018 result) | Origin | al plan | Revised p | olan (as of | FY20 | 19 (planned) | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Category | No. of times held | Graduates | No. of times held | Capacity | July No. of times held | 2020) Capacity | Time | Educational goals | | | | |
| | 1 | (times) | (people) | (times) | (people) | (times) | (people) | | To provide comprehensive training in advanced knowledge | | | | |
| Comp | Management Class | 4 | 239 | 4 | 240 | 4 | 240 | 2 months | and techniques related to firefighting as well as train personnel to become senior firefighters. | | | | |
| Comprehensive | Advanced Management Class | 1 | 46 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 | 2 weeks | To improve the qualifications of personnel currently serving as senior firefighters through training in advanced knowledge and skills related to firefighting. | | | | |
| /e education | New Fire Chief/Principal Orientation Class | 2 | 46 | 2 | 102 | 1 (*2) | 102 | 2 weeks | To provide comprehensive training in the knowledge and skills needed by newly appointed fire chiefs and fire academ principles for their positions. | | | | |
| ation | Volunteer Fire Corps Management Class | 2 | 63 | 2 | 72 | 2 | 72 | 1 week | To provide comprehensive training to senior management at volunteer fire corps in the knowledge and skills they will nee for their positions. | | | | |
| | Fire Suppression Class | 2 | 120 | 2 | 120 | 1 (*2) | 60 | 2 months | To provide specialized training in the skills and knowledge related to fire suppression in order to improve the quality of rescue workers and educators. | | | | |
| | Rescue Class | 2 | 120 | 2 | 120 | 1 (*2) | 60 | 2 months | To provide specialized training in the skills and knowledge related to rescue work in order to improve the quality of rescue workers and educators. | | | | |
| Sp | Emergency Medical Service Class | 1 | 48 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 48 | 1 month | To Improve the qualifications of rescue work instructors by having emergency rescue team leaders and others acquire advanced knowledge and skills in a comprehensive manner (including education for fostering EMTs to offer instruction). | | | | |
| Specialized | Prevention Class | 2 | 96 | 2 | 96 | 2 | 96 | 2 months | To provide specialized training in the skills and knowledge related to fire prevention in order to improve the quality of rescue workers and educators. | | | | |
| deducation | Hazardous Substances Class | 1 | 33 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 42 | 1 month | To provide specialized training in the skills and knowledge related to hazardous material safety in order to improve the quality of hazardous material safety workers and educators. | | | | |
| 9 | Fire Survey Class | 2 | 96 | 2 | 96 | 1 (*2) | 48 | 2 months | To provide specialized training in the skills and knowledge related to fire investigation in order to improve the quality of fire investigators and educators. | | | | |
| | New Teachers Orientation Class | 1 (*1) | 61 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 72 | 2 weeks | To provide specialized training to new fire academy education and training instructors in the knowledge and ski they will need for the position. | | | | |
| | In-service Teachers Class | suspend | ded (*1) | 1 | 36 | 1 | 36 | 2 weeks | To improve the ability of existing fire academy education an training instructors to comprehensively lead instruction on operational management, fire prevention operations, and fire suppression operations. | | | | |
| Sı | ubtotal | 20 | 968 | 21 | 1,098 | 17 | 930 | | | | | | |
| Emer | Commanding Officer Course | 2 | 75 | 2 | 96 | 1 (*2) | 96 | 2 weeks | To provide the command support battalion cheif of Emergency Fire Response Teams with the knowledge and skills they will need for their work. | | | | |
| Emergency Fire | Advanced Rescue/Special Advanced Rescue Course | suspend | ded (*1) | 1 | 66 | 1 | 66 | 2 weeks | To provide the leaders of advanced rescue teams and special advanced rescue teams with the knowledge and skills they will need for their work. | | | | |
| Respons | NBC Course | 1 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 72 | 3 weeks | To provide NBC disaster personnel on Emergency Fire Response Teams with the knowledge and skills they will need for NBC disaster response duties. | | | | |
| ISe | Air Corps Officer Course | 1 | 69 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 84 | 2 weeks | To provide firefighting and fire defense air patrol commander with the knowledge and skills they will need for their work. To provide crisis managers, fire defense managers, and tho | | | | |
| Crisis ma | Crisis Management/Public Protection Course | 1 | 56 | 1 | 96 | suspend | ded (*2) | 1 week | in charge of protecting the public at local public bodies with the knowledge and skills they will need for their work. | | | | |
| management/firefighting | Voluntary Disaster Prevention Organization Training Course | 1 | 57 | 1 | 72 | suspend | ded (*2) | 1 week | To provide those in charge of training at voluntary disaster prevention organizations with the knowledge and skills they will need for their work. | | | | |
| | Short-term Voluntary Disaster Prevention Organization Training Course | 2 | 77 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 128 | 2 days | To provide the personnel in charge of the task of training voluntary disaster prevention organizations with the basic knowledge and skills they will need for their work. | | | | |
| education | Volunteer Fire Corps Revitalization Course | 2 | 63 | 2 | 96 | 1 (*2) | 48 | 1 week | To provide those involved in volunteer fire corps duties and education/training with the knowledge and skills they will need for their work. | | | | |
| e | Courses encouraging the active involvement of women | 1 | 51 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 2 weeks | To support the career development of female firefighting officials who are candidates for management positions and provide them with the knowledge and skills they need to expand their career opportunities. | | | | |
| etc. | Inspection operations management course | 1 | 48 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 48 | 1 week | To provide personnel at or above the section head-level who supervise preventive operations at fire departments wi the knowledge and skills needed to perform management for inspection operations as a whole, such as handling violations. | | | | |
| c. | ubtotal | 12 | 567 | 13 | 818 | 9 | 602 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*1 Due to countermeasures against COVID-19, "New Teachers Orientation Class" will be conducted through e-learning and 2-day short-term schooling, and "In-service Teacher Class" and "Advanced Rescue/Special Advanced Rescue Course" will be cancelled.
*2 Due to countermeasures against COVID-19, the "New Fire Chief/Principal Orientation Class" and "Commanding Officer Course" were consolidated from two to one. One out of two sessions of the "Fire Suppression Class," "Rescue Class," and "Fire Survey Class" were postponed to FY2021. One of the two "Volunteer Fire Corpse Revitalization Course" was cancelled, and the "Crisis Management and Public Protection Course" and "Voluntary Disaster Provention Creanizations Training Course" were cancelled. Disaster Prevention Organizations Training Course" were cancelled.

firefighting drills (hot training) in environments similar to real fires utilizing the real fire training facilities.

Moreover, some of the classes incorporate learning in advance over the internet (e-learning) in an effort to provide efficient education and training within a limited period of time. And, in order to expand training opportunities for women, 5% of the capacity of each department has been set as a priority quota for female firefighters to promote women's entry into the school, and a Women's Activity Promotion Course, which is a practical training course designed to support the career development of female firefighters, is available, as is a "Fire Academy Forum" with the theme of promoting women's activity.

Furthermore, in preparation for holding large international events (such as the 2020 Tokyo Olympic and Paralympic Games to be held in 2021 (hereinafter referred to as the "Tokyo 2020 Games")) the NBC course has been increased from 10 days to 15 days from 2018 until the year of the Olympic, in order to strengthen Japan's NBC response capabilities.

In FY2019, positive pressure protective suits, large scale decontamination systems, transport vehicles, and other NBC equipment was installed at the Fire and Disaster Management College in order to improve the response capabilities of fire departments in the event of an NBC disaster involving a significant number of victims at a large-scale event.

B. Impact of the Spread of COVID-19

In light of the government's request for the temporary closure of all elementary, junior high, and senior high schools nationwide due to COVID-19, the Fire and Disaster Management College decided to conduct the New Teacher Orientation Class (11 days), which was scheduled to be held in March 2020, through e-learning and shortterm schooling (two days and one night), and canceled the In-service Teacher Class and the Advanced Rescue/ Special Advanced Rescue Course. Furthermore, although 21 classes and 13 practical courses had been planned for FY2020, those scheduled to be held between April and early June and in August were combined, postponed to the following year, or cancelled in response to the situation surrounding COVID-19 and the declaration of a state of emergency. As a result, only 17 classes and 9 practical courses were offered, and overall capacity decreased from 1,916 to 1,532 students.

When conducting training, thorough measures are taken to prevent infection, such as checking the temperature and physical condition of faculty members and students, wearing masks to prevent droplets, disinfection, and ventilation.

(3) Technical Assistance for Fire Academies

The education and training provided at prefectural fire

academies must be enhanced and strengthened owing to the increasing diversity and growing scale of the situations resulting from natural disasters, fires, and accidents. The Fire and Disaster Management College provides the following sorts of technical assistance in order to achieve this.

A. Education and Training for Fire Academy Principals and Teachers

Education and training for newly-appointed fire academy principals and teachers is provided via classes specifically for newly appointed fire chiefs, fire academy school principals, and teachers, including existing teachers.

Furthermore, the classes for newly-appointed teachers and in-service teachers provide education centered mainly around learning teaching techniques. In addition, they also incorporate practices in which teachers actually give lectures, and provide training for educational leaders at the fire academies.

The classes for people other than newly-appointed teachers and existing teachers also strive to foster educational leaders as one of their objectives, and offer training on teaching techniques and practice with giving lectures as part of this.

B. Dispatch of Lecturers

Lecturers on fire suppression duty, prevention, ambulance service, rescue, and other forms of fire service administration and firefighting techniques are dispatched in response to requests from fire academies in order to enhance the educational content at said academies. Lecturers were dispatched a total of 131 times in FY2019.

C. Editing Firefighting Textbooks

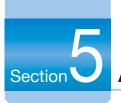
The FDMA edits the textbooks for beginners that are used at the fire academies. As of April 2019, it had issued 21 types of textbooks.

D. Providing Information on Lecturers, etc.

The FDMA provides a roster of the names of graduates from the Fire and Disaster Management College, information on lecturers, and more. This is designed to secure lecturers who have acquired a certain level of knowledge and skills in specialized areas, as well as to contribute to further improving the quality of the education and training offered by the fire academies.

(4) Special Lectures

In order to strengthen the ability to respond to largescale events such as the Tokyo 2020 Games, the FDMA has been holding special lectures on safety management, responding to mass casualties, and NBC responses in 16 locations nationwide from FY2016 to FY2019 in prefectures where large-scale events are held.



Ambulance Service System

S Japanese Original P.191

1. Implementation of Ambulance Services

(1) Ambulance Service Dispatch

Ambulance services were dispatched a total of 6,639,767 times in 2019 (an increase of 34,554, or 0.5%, from the previous year). This has consistently continued to trend upward since the year 2004, when the number of cases exceeded 5 million for the first time. Looking at the daily average, ambulance services were dispatched an average of approximately 18,191 times per day (an increase of approximately 95 compared to the previous year), meaning that ambulance service teams were dispatched at a rate of once every 4.7 seconds or so (4.8 seconds in the previous year).

Furthermore, the number of people transported by ambulance has also consistently continued its upward swing, totaling 5,978,008 people (an increase of 17,713 people, or 0.3%, from the previous year). This means that one out of every 21 members of the public has been transported by an ambulance service team (same as the previous year). Looking at this by the type of incident that led people to be transported by an ambulance reveals that 3,926,553 people (65.6%) were transported due to sudden illness, 926,553 people (15.5%) suffered a general injury, 411,528 people (6.9%) suffered a traffic accident, and so on. (Table 2-5-1, Table 2-5-2, Attachment 2-5-1, 2, untranslated)

The number of times fire and disaster prevention helicopters were dispatched came to 3,005 (a decrease of 123 from the previous year), and 2,250 people were transported by them (a decrease of 68 from the previous year).

(2) People Transported by the Severity of Their Injury or Illness

Of the 5,978,008 people transported by ambulances in 2019, approximately half were people with minor injuries or illnesses that did not require hospitalization (outpatient care) or other cases (cases where a doctor did not provide a diagnosis, etc.). (Table 2-5-3)

(3) People Transported by Ambulance by Age Group and Type of Incident

Viewing a breakdown of the 5,978,008 people transported by ambulance in 2019 by age group reveals that 12,938 of them were newborn infants (0.2%), 280,728 were young children (4.7%), 202,830 were youths (3.4%), 1,892,457 were adults (31.7%), and 3,589,055 were elderly people (60.0%). As the aging of society advances, the share accounted for by elderly people will continue to trend upwards year by year (an increase of 0.6% from

(During each year)

Table 2-5-1 Trends in the number of ambulance services and number of people transported

| Catagory | | No. of ambulance service dispatch People transported | | | | | | | | | | each year) |
|----------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Category | | No. of ambul | ance service | dispatch | | | Peop | le transported | ł | | | |
| Year | Total No. of ambulance service dispatch | Of which No. via ambulance (A) | Of which No. via fire and disaster prevention helicopter | Difference/ change(% previous |) from | Total No. of people transported | Of which No. via ambulance | Of which No. via fire and disaster prevention helicopter | Difference/rate of change (%) from previous year | | Of(A), No. of dispatch due to sudden illness (B) | Ratio of (B) to (A) (%) |
| 2004 | 5,031,464 | 5,029,108 | 2,356 | 198,564 | (4.1) | 4,745,872 | 4,743,469 | 2,403 | 168,469 | (3.7) | 2,953,471 | 58.7 |
| 2005 | 5,280,428 | 5,277,936 | 2,492 | 248,964 | (4.9) | 4,958,363 | 4,955,976 | 2,387 | 212,491 | (4.5) | 3,167,046 | 60.0 |
| 2006 | 5,240,478 | 5,237,716 | 2,762 | △39,950 | (△0.8) | 4,895,328 | 4,892,593 | 2,735 | △63,035 | (△1.3) | 3,163,822 | 60.4 |
| 2007 | 5,293,403 | 5,290,236 | 3,167 | 52,925 | (1.0) | 4,905,585 | 4,902,753 | 2,832 | 10,257 | (0.2) | 3,223,990 | 60.9 |
| 2008 | 5,100,370 | 5,097,094 | 3,276 | △193,033 | (△3.6) | 4,681,447 | 4,678,636 | 2,811 | △224,138 | (△4.6) | 3,102,423 | 60.9 |
| 2009 | 5,125,936 | 5,122,226 | 3,710 | 25,566 | (0.5) | 4,686,045 | 4,682,991 | 3,054 | 4,598 | (0.1) | 3,141,882 | 61.3 |
| 2010 | 5,467,620 | 5,463,682 | 3,938 | 341,684 | (6.7) | 4,982,512 | 4,979,537 | 2,975 | 296,467 | (6.3) | 3,389,044 | 62.0 |
| 2011 | 5,711,102 | 5,707,655 | 3,447 | 243,482 | (4.5) | 5,185,313 | 5,182,729 | 2,584 | 202,801 | (4.1) | 3,562,208 | 62.4 |
| 2012 | 5,805,701 | 5,802,455 | 3,246 | 94,599 | (1.7) | 5,252,827 | 5,250,302 | 2,525 | 67,514 | (1.3) | 3,648,074 | 62.9 |
| 2013 | 5,918,939 | 5,915,683 | 3,256 | 113,238 | (2.0) | 5,348,623 | 5,346,087 | 2,536 | 95,796 | (1.8) | 3,732,953 | 63.1 |
| 2014 | 5,988,377 | 5,984,921 | 3,456 | 69,438 | (1.2) | 5,408,635 | 5,405,917 | 2,718 | 60,012 | (1.1) | 3,781,249 | 63.2 |
| 2015 | 6,058,190 | 6,054,815 | 3,375 | 69,813 | (1.2) | 5,481,252 | 5,478,370 | 2,882 | 72,617 | (1.3) | 3,851,978 | 63.6 |
| 2016 | 6,213,628 | 6,209,964 | 3,664 | 155,438 | (2.6) | 5,624,034 | 5,621,218 | 2,816 | 142,782 | (2.6) | 3,975,380 | 64.0 |
| 2017 | 6,345,517 | 6,342,147 | 3,370 | 131,889 | (2.1) | 5,738,664 | 5,736,086 | 2,578 | 114,630 | (2.0) | 4,061,989 | 64.0 |
| 2018 | 6,608,341 | 6,605,213 | 3,128 | 262,824 | (4.1) | 5,962,613 | 5,960,295 | 2,318 | 223,949 | (3.9) | 4,294,924 | 65.0 |
| 2019 | 6,642,772 | 6,639,767 | 3,005 | 34,431 | (0.5) | 5,980,258 | 5,978,008 | 2,250 | 17,645 | (0.3) | 4,335,687 | 65.3 |

(Note) Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service" and "The Survey on the Current Status of Fire and Disaster Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures".

| | During | ; 2018 | During | ; 2019 | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Type of incident | No. of dispatch (People transported) | Composition rate (%) | No. of dispatch (People transported) | Composition rate (%) | Difference | Rate of change (%) |
| Sudden illness | 4,294,924 | 65.0 | 4,335,687 | 65.3 | 40,763 | 0.9 |
| | (3,891,040) | (65.3) | (3,922,274) | (65.6) | 31,234 | 0.8 |
| Traffic accident | 459,977 | 7.0 | 432,492 | 6.5 | △27,485 | △6.0 |
| | (441,582) | (7.4) | (411,528) | (6.9) | △30,054 | △6.8 |
| General injury | 997,804 | 15.1 | 1,013,435 | 15.3 | 15,631 | 1.6 |
| | (912,346) | (15.3) | (926,553) | (15.5) | 14,207 | 1.6 |
| Self-inflicted injury | 51,994 | 0.8 | 52,286 | 0.8 | 292 | 0.6 |
| | (35,156) | (0.6) | (35,545) | (0.6) | 389 | 1.1 |
| Work-related injury | 58,891 | 0.9 | 57,308 | 0.9 | △1,583 | △2.7 |
| | (57,500) | (1.0) | (55,924) | (0.9) | △1,576 | △2.7 |
| Assault | 32,709 | 0.5 | 30,074 | 0.5 | △2,635 | △8.1 |
| | (25,038) | (0.4) | (22,750) | (0.4) | △2,288 | △9.1 |
| Sports/athletics | 43,785 | 0.7 | 42,102 | 0.6 | △1,683 | △3.8 |
| | (43,349) | (0.7) | (41,573) | (0.7) | △1,776 | △4.1 |
| Fire | 22,925 | 0.3 | 23,485 | 0.4 | 560 | 2.4 |
| | (5,393) | (0.1) | (5,234) | (0.1) | △159 | △2.9 |
| Drowning | 5,249 | 0.1 | 5,071 | 0.1 | △178 | △3.4 |
| | (2,318) | (0.0) | (2,160) | (0.0) | △158 | △6.8 |
| Natural disaster | 2,540 | 0.0 | 1,105 | 0.0 | △1,435 | △56.5 |
| | (1,957) | (0.0) | (640) | (0.0) | △1,317 | △67.3 |
| Other | 634,415 | 9.6 | 646,722 | 9.7 | 12,307 | 1.9 |
| | (544,616) | (9.1) | (553,827) | (9.3) | 9,211 | 1.7 |
| Total | 6,605,213 | 100 | 6,639,767 | 100 | 34,554 | 0.5 |
| | (5,960,295) | (100) | (5,978,008) | (100) | 17,713 | 0.3 |

Table 2-5-2 Trends in the number of ambulance dispatch by type of incident and the number of people transported (During each year) (During each year)

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Table 2-5-3 Number of people transported by ambulance by type of incident and severity of their injury /illness (During 2019)

| Category Type of incident | Death | Serious (Lengthy hospitalization) | Moderate (Hospitalization) | Minor (Outpatient care) | Other | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Sudden illness | 62,227 | 294,196 | 1,685,123 | 1,879,708 | 1,020 | 3,922,274 |
| | (1.6) | (7.5) | (43.0) | (47.9) | (0.0) | (100) |
| Traffic accident | 1,806 | 16,243 | 84,773 | 308,539 | 167 | 411,528 |
| | (0.4) | (3.9) | (20.6) | (75.0) | (0.0) | (100) |
| General injury | 5,483 | 56,774 | 322,699 | 541,186 | 411 | 926,553 |
| | (0.6) | (6.1) | (34.8) | (58.4) | (0.0) | (100) |
| Other | 7,181 | 118,951 | 450,950 | 139,594 | 977 | 717,653 |
| | (1.0) | (16.6) | (62.8) | (19.5) | (0.1) | (100) |
| Total | 76,697 | 486,164 | 2,543,545 | 2,869,027 | 2,575 | 5,978,008 |
| | (1.3) | (8.1) | (42.5) | (48.0) | (0.0) | (100.0) |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

2 The severity of injuries or illnesses at the time of the initial medical examination are classified as follows.

(1) Death: Persons confirmed to be dead at the time of the initial medical examination

(2) Serious (Lengthy hospitalization): Persons whose injury or illness is so severe that they require hospitalization lasting three weeks or longer
 (3) Moderate (Hospitalization): Persons whose injury or illness are neither severe nor mild

(4) Minor (Outpatient care): Persons whose injury or illness does not require hospitalization

(5) Other: Persons who have not been diagnosed by a physician, persons for whom the extent of their injury or illness is not clear, or persons who were transported to another location

* Since the extent of injuries or illnesses are categorized by using the amount of hospitalization required as the criteria, mild condition includes persons who required treatment at a hospital in the early stages and persons who required treatment at a hospital on a regular basis.

3 The numbers in parentheses show the proportion, and their unit is %.

4 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

the previous year). (Fig. 2-5-1, Attachment 2-5-3, untranslated)

Furthermore, elderly people accounted for the largest percentage of the people transported by ambulance for sudden illnesses (2,437,522 people, or 62.1%), while the largest percentage transported for traffic accidents consisted of adults (248,330 people, or 60.3%) and the largest percentage for general injuries consisted of elderly people (641,017 people, or 69.2%). (Attachment 2-5-3, untranslated)

(4) Time Required to Arrive at the Scene

Looking at a breakdown of the 6,639,767 cases in which ambulances were dispatched in 2019 by the time required to arrive at the scene (time it took to arrive at the scene after the 119 report was received) reveals that in the majority of cases it took between five and ten minutes (4,146,519 cases, or 62.4% of the total). (**Fig. 2-5-2**)

Additionally, the average time required to arrive at the scene came to approximately 8.7 minutes (approximately 8.7 minutes, the previous year), and 0.8 minutes longer than it was ten years ago (2009). (**Fig. 2-5-4**)

(5) Time Required to Check the Patient into a Hospital

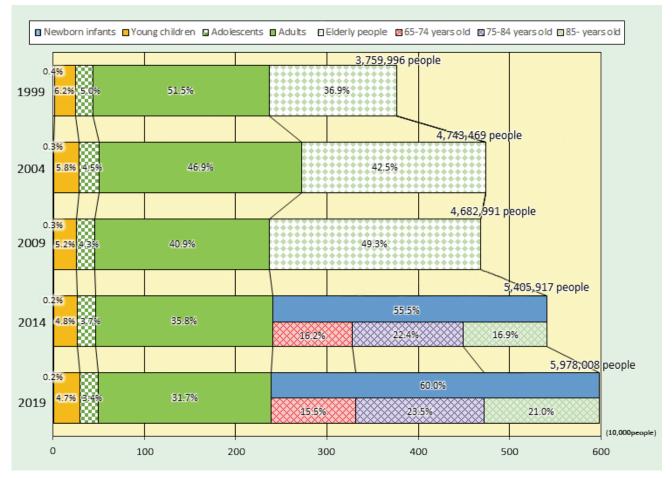
Looking at a breakdown of the 5,978,008 people transported by ambulance in 2019 by the time required to check the patient into a hospital (time required to check the patient into a hospital after the 119 report was received) reveals that the majority of people were checked in between 30 and 60 minutes at 3,790,567 people (63.4%). (Fig. 2-5-3)

In addition, the average time required to check the patient into a hospital came to approximately 39.5 minutes (approximately 39.5 minutes, the previous year), and 3.4 minutes longer than it was ten years ago (2009). (**Fig. 2-5-4**)

(6) First-aid Treatment Administered by Ambulance Team Members

Of the 5,978,008 people transported by ambulances in 2018, ambulance team members administered first-aid treatment to 5,964,950 patients (99.8%). This brings the total number of cases in which ambulance crew members administered first-aid treatment to 23,035,861. (Table 2-5-4)





(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

2 The age groups are divided up as follows:

(1) Newborn infants: People who are less than 28 days old

(2) Young children: People between the ages of 28 days and 7 years

- (3) Adolescents: People between the ages of 7 and 18 years
- (4) Adults: People between the ages of 18 and 65 years

(5) Elderly people: People age 65 or older

3 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Furthermore, the total number of cases in which first-aid treatment was administered by ambulance crew members since their expansion in 1991 (items with * symbol in **Table 2-5-4**) came to 16,618,225 (a 3.8% increase year-on-year (YoY)). Of these, the number of cases in which EMTs administered first-aid treatment in order to resuscitate

Fig. 2-5-2 No. of dispatch by time required for

the ambulance to arrive at the scene

a patient (defibrillation^{*1} (including cases administered by non-EMT ambulance crews), tracheal intubation,^{*2} ensuring respiratory tracts using laryngeal masks, etc.,^{*3} ensuring intravenous channels,^{*4} drug administration,^{*5} measuring blood sugar,^{*6} administration of grape sugar,^{*7} and use of self-injectable adrenaline preparations^{*8}) came

20 minutes or (During 2019) Less than 3 minutes longer 56.236cases (0.8%) 118,478cases (1.8%) Between 10 and Between 3 and 5 20 minutes minutes 1,933,400cases 385,134cases (29.1%) . (5.8%) No. of ambulance dipatch 6,639,767 Between 5 and 10 minutes 4.146.519cases (62.4%)(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance

Service". 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in

some cases the totals may not be consistent.

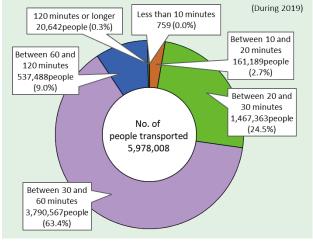
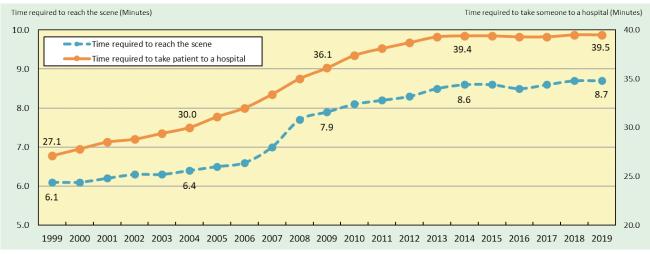


Fig. 2-5-3 No. of people transported by ambulance by time it took to check them into a hospital

- (Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".
 - 2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Fig. 2-5-4 Trends in the amount of time it takes ambulances to arrive at the scene and the time it takes to check the patient into a hospital



(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

2 Due to the effects of the Great East Japan Earthquake, the figures were totaled by excluding data from the Kamaishi Ootsuchi District Administrative Office Fire Department and the Rikuzentakata City Fire Department from 2010 and 2011.

^{*6} Measuring blood sugar: The measurement of blood sugar levels in sick or injured patients with impaired consciousness.

^{*1} Defibrillation: This refers to the application of electrical shock to lethal arrhythmia (ventricular fibrillation) whereby minor tremors in the heart, such as heart spasms, make it impossible for blood to flow, as a means of dispelling said tremors.

^{*2} Tracheal intubation: A process of securing the airway via the larynx with endotracheal tube.

^{*3} Laryngeal mask: This is a type of ventilation tube used to ensure the openness of the respiratory tract. It is fastened in place so as to cover the larynx to ensure open breathing channels.

^{*4} Ensuring intravenous channels: A process of securing transfusion channels by inserting needles or tubes intravenously. Ensuring intravenous channels makes it possible to administer medications intravenously right away when they are needed.

^{*5} Drug administration: This refers to administering adrenaline (also called epinephrine; simply called "adrenaline" hereinafter) under the specific instructions of a doctor.

^{*7} Administration of grape sugar: This refers to the act of administering grape sugar under the specific instructions of a doctor.

^{*8} Use of self-injectable adrenaline preparations: In cases where sick or injured patients whose lives are at risk from anaphylactic shock have been prescribed self-injectable adrenaline formulations in advance, EMTs will administer said adrenaline via self-injectable adrenaline preparations.

| _ | Type of incident | Sudden illness | Traffic accident | Ordinary injury | Other | Total |
|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ۷o. | of people transported who were given first-aid treatment | 3,918,211 | 410,180 | 923,754 | 712,805 | 5,964,95 |
| - | Stanching bleeding | 20,240 (0.1) | 19,367 (1.2) | 78,408 (2.3) | 16,239 (0.6) | 134,25 (0.6 |
| | Covering | 18,727 (0.1) | 71,961 (4.5) | 193,255 (5.7) | 34,423 (1.3) | 318,36 (1.4 |
| | Immobilization | 31,536 (0.2) | 164,217 (10.3) | 154,787 (4.6) | 42,440 (1.6) | 392,98 (1.7 |
| | Keeping warm | 1,060,858 (6.9) | 74,853 (4.7) | 222,627 (6.6) | 171,969 (6.4) | 1,530,30 |
| | Oxygen inhalation | 768,913 (5.0) | 28,207 (1.8) | 51,679 (1.5) | 188,302 (7.0) | 1,037,10 |
| | Artificial respiration | 32,467 (0.2) | 748 (0.0) | 3,230 (0.1) | 4,715 (0.2) | 41,16 |
| | Pressure on sternum | 9,796 (0.1) | 289 (0.0) | 1,081 (0.0) | 1,107 (0.0) | 12,27 (0.1 |
| | *Cases involving automatic chest compression device | 3,246 | 56 | 384 | 280 | 3,96 |
| | Cardiopulmonary resuscitation | 97,734 | 2,501 | 10,444 | 10,481 | 121,16 |
| | | (0.6) | (0.2) | (0.3) | (0.4) | (0. |
| Ite | *Cases involving automatic chest compression device | 15,426 40,822 | 278 | 1,649 3,696 | 1,358 3,889 | 18,71 |
| Items for | *Continuation of home medical treatment | (0.3) | (0.0) | (0.1) | (0.1) | 40,00 |
| for which | *Medical Anti-shock trousers | 39 (0.0) | 6 (0.0) | 7 (0.0) | 4 (0.0) | 5 (0. |
| | *Measuring blood pressure | 3,699,632 (24.1) | 398,147 (25.0) | 872,464 (25.7) | 668,946 (24.9) | 5,639,18 (24. |
| first-aid ti | *Listening for heartbeat/sounds of breathing | 1,230,335 (8.0) | 124,765 (7.8) | 173,889 (5.1) | 153,225 (5.7) | 1,682,2 (7. |
| treatment were | *Measuring blood oxygenation levels | 3,811,586 (24.8) | 403,667 (25.4) | 903,330 (26.6) | 695,374 (25.8) | 5,813,9 (25 |
| nt wer | *ECG measurements | 2,380,567 (15.5) | 117,729 (7.4) | 299,815 (8.8) | 353,791 (13.2) | 3,151,9 (13 |
| e administered | Ensuring respiratory tracts | 160,371 (1.0) | 4,123 (0.3) | 15,900 (0.5) | 18,085 (0.7) | 198,4 (0 |
| inist | *Cases involving nasal airways | 7,069 | 87 | 637 | 894 | 8,6 |
| Pre | *Cases involving laryngoscope, forceps, etc. | 5,680 | 103 | 2,939 | 460 | 9,1 |
| 2 | *Cases involving laryngeal mask, etc. | 34,947 | 656 | 2,794 | 2,370 | 40,7 |
| | *Cases involving tracheal intubation | 6,626 | 108 | 2,213 | 775 | 9,7 |
| | *Defibrillation | 10,895 (0.1) | 155 (0.0) | 398 (0.0) | 716 (0.0) | 12,1 (0 |
| | *Ensuring intravenous lines | 62,117 (0.4) | 2,000 (0.1) | 6,039 (0.2) | 4,622 (0.2) | 74,7 (0. |
| | *Cases before CPA | 22,442 | 1,207 | 1,445 | 1,279 | 26,3 |
| | *Cases after CPA | 39,677 | 793 | 4,595 | 3,344 | 48,4 |
| | *Drug administration | 26,779 (0.2) | 630 (0.0) | 3,144 (0.1) | 2,346 (0.1) | 32,8 (0 |
| | *Measuring blood sugar | 58,961 (0.4) | 498 (0.0) | 1,570 (0.0) | 1,044 (0.0) | 62,0 (0 |
| | *Administration of grape sugar | 8,887 (0.1) | 19 (0.0) | 30 (0.0) | 52 (0.0) | 8,9 (0 |
| | *Self-injectable adrenaline preparation | 217 (0.0) | 10 (0.0) | 34 (0.0) | 23 (0.0) | 2 (0 |
| | Other treatments | 1,826,948 (11.9) | 176,381 (11.1) | 400,826 (11.8) | 318,436 (11.8) | 2,722,5 |
| | Total | 15,358,427 (100) | 1,590,552 (100) | 3,396,653 (100) | 2,690,229 (100) | 23,035,8 (10 |
| - | Expanded first-aid treatments, etc. | 11,403,831 | 1,049,193 | 2,275,032 | 1,890,169 | 16,618,22 |

Table 2-5-4 First-aid Treatment Administered by Ambulance Team Members

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

2 Since there are cases in which several types of first-aid treatment were administered to one person, the totals for the number of people transported who received first-aid treatment and the items on first-aid treatment by type of incident do not align.

3 The numbers in parentheses show the proportion, and their unit is %.

4 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

5 The * symbol indicates first-aid treatment items that were expanded in 1991.

6 Shows the first-aid treatments administered to sick and injured patients transported by ambulance.

Table 2-5-5 Trends in the number of municipalities offering ambulance services

(As of April 1 of each year)

(During 2019)

| Category Group | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. of municipalities | 2,352 | 1,784 | 1,769 | 1,753 | 1,742 | 1,692 | 1,689 | 1,685 | 1,685 | 1,686 | 1,689 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,690 |
| Municipal implementation rate (%) | 98.2 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 |
| Population coverage rate (%) | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 |

(Note) Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

to 241,675 (an increase of 5,926 from the previous year), which is a roughly 2.5% increase year on year.

2. Implementation Structure for Ambulance Services

(1) Number of Municipalities Offering Ambulance Services

The number of municipalities offering ambulance services as of April 1, 2020 totaled 1,690 municipalities (793 cities, 736 towns, and 161 villages) (the special wards of Tokyo were counted as one city; the same hereinafter in this section).

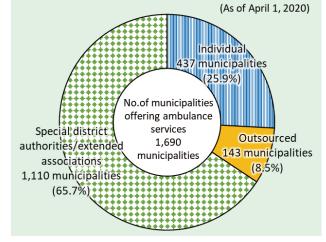
Ambulance services are offered in 98.3% of municipalities (same as the previous year), and cover 99.9% of the total population (same as the previous year; the population used is from the 2015 national census; the same hereinafter in this section), which means that ambulance services can be received in virtually every region. (Table 2-5-5)

When viewed by the configuration through which said ambulance services were offered, 437 municipalities offered them independently, 143 did so by outsourcing them, and 1,110 did so through special district authorities and extended associations. (Fig. 2-5-5, Attachment 2-5-3, untranslated)

(2) Number of Ambulance Teams, Ambulance Team Members and Associate Ambulance Team Members

As of April 1, 2020, 5,270 ambulance teams (an increase of 55 YoY) had been established. (Fig. 2-5-6)

Since ambulance team members are engaged in the important duty of saving people's lives, they must complete at least 135 hours worth of training courses on



⁽Note) 1 Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

2 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

ambulance services (the former Ambulance I Course).

As of April 1, 2020, the number of firefighters who fulfilled this eligibility requirement came to 127,693 (an increase of 71 YoY). Of these, 64,531 were engaged in ambulance services as ambulance team members (including not only full-time ambulance team members, but also ambulance team members who have been appointed as such and who concurrently serve on firefighting vehicles such as pump vehicles by riding along with them). (Fig. 2-5-7)

Furthermore, of the firefighters who fulfilled the



Fig. 2-5-6 Trends in the number of ambulance teams

(Note) Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

Fig. 2-5-5 Breakdown of the configurations by which ambulance services are offered

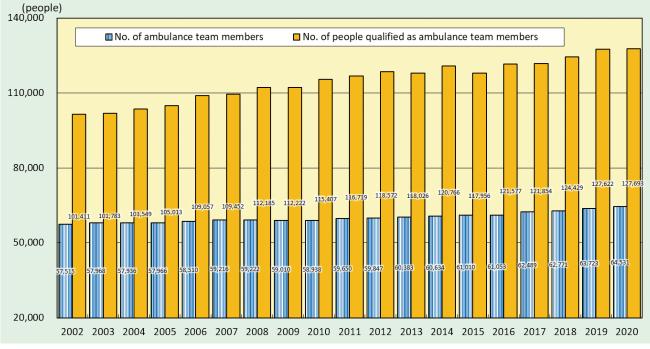


Fig. 2-5-7 Trends in the number of ambulance team members

(Note) Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

eligibility requirements to be ambulance team members, the number who had completed 250 hours' worth of ambulance courses to enable them to provide even more advanced first-aid treatment (including the former Ambulance Standard Course and former Ambulance II Course) totaled 84,771 people (a decrease of 666 YoY) nationwide as of April 1, 2020. Of these, 34,164 are engaged in ambulance services as ambulance team members.

As of April 1, 2020, 13 associate ambulance team member are engaged in ambulance services nationwide. In December 2018, the FDMA promulgated an ordinance to partially revise the Order for Enforcement of the Fire Services Act, and from April 1, 2017, when a



Fig. 2-5-8 Trends in the number of ambulance teams with EMTs

(Note) Prepared based on "The Annual Report on Ambulance Service".

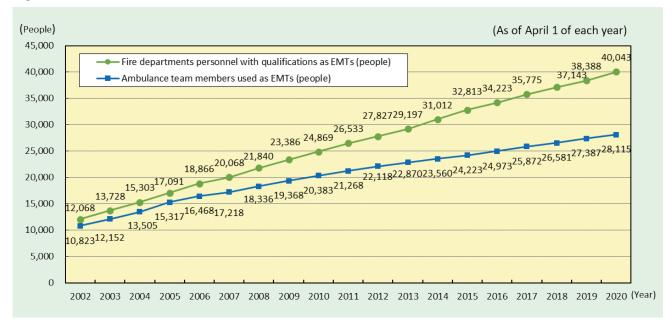


Fig. 2-5-9 Trends in the number of EMTs



municipality establishes a plan (implementation plan) that describes the matters specified in an ordinance of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications as measures to ensure appropriate ambulance services in depopulated areas and remote islands, it will be possible to form an ambulance team with two ambulance team members and one associate ambulance team member. An associate ambulance team member is defined as a full-time firefighter, etc. who has completed a basic training course (92 hours) on ambulance services. For example, a government employee who has completed the aforementioned course and also serves as a full time firefighter qualifies as an associate ambulance team member. In addition, it also stipulates that those who have the same or higher level of knowledge and experience as those who have completed the above-mentioned courses may be designated as associate ambulance team members. They are doctors, public health nurses, nurses, associate nurses, EMTs, and those who have completed the Ambulance class.

(3) Trends in the Number of EMTs and Ambulance Teams with EMTs

As a result of the increasing sophistication of ambulance services, the FDMA is promoting the training of EMTs and the development of an operational system where the objective is to have at least one EMT stationed with every ambulance team.

As of April 1, 2020, 725 fire departments out of 726 fire departments in Japan are making use of EMTs, and the usage rate is 99.9% (same as the previous year). The number of ambulance teams with EMTs came to 5,241 (an increase of 63 YoY), which corresponds to 99.4% of the 5,270 ambulance teams throughout Japan (an increase of 0.1% from the previous year), with this rising year by year. Furthermore, there were 40,043 fire departments personnel with EMT qualifications (an increase of 1,655

people YoY). Of these, 28,115 had been put to use as EMTs (an increase of 728 people YoY), with this number steadily increasing year by year. (Fig. 2-5-8, Fig. 2-5-9)

(4) Number of Ambulances

The number of ambulances owned by fire departments throughout Japan as of April 1, 2020 totaled 6,443 (an increase of 79 YoY), including those for emergency use. Of these, the number of high-standard ambulances was 6,279 (an increase of 100 YoY), which corresponds to 97.5% of the total.

(5) Ambulance Services along National and Other Expressways

When it comes to ambulance services along national expressways, the Seto-Chuo Expressway, and the Kobe-Awaji-Naruto Expressway (hereinafter referred to as "national and other expressways"), the East Nippon Expressway Company, Central Nippon Expressway Company, West Nippon Expressway Company, and Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Expressway Company (hereinafter referred to as "expressway companies") are responsible for road management operations and offering centralized, independent ambulance services. Moreover, the municipalities along said expressways are responsible for handling ambulance services as per the provisions of the Fire Service Act. So it has been stipulated that both parties are to work together to properly and efficiently safeguard human life.

As of April 1, 2020, ambulance services along national and other expressway were provided by municipal firefighting agencies over every section of the 9,188km of the length of expressway currently in use. The expressway companies bear a certain extent of the financial burden that is placed on the municipalities providing ambulance services.

3. Promoting Coordination between Firefighting and Medical Care

(1) Acceptance of People Using Ambulance Transport at Medical Institutions

Reports were received on cases in which problems arose in choosing medical institutions to receive patients during ambulance transport in regions all over Japan. Based on these, in October 2007 the FDMA performed the first survey on the actual state of acceptance for pregnant or perinatal patients transported from 2004 to 2006. Moreover, for the survey on the actual acceptance status regarding ambulance transport in 2007, the survey was carried out not only on pregnant and perinatal patients, but also focused on patients with severe conditions or worse, young patients, and patients transported to emergency medical care centers.

The results of the "Survey of Medical Institution Acceptance of Ambulance Transports in 2019" were compared with the results of the same survey from 2018, regarding cases with four or more inquiries or in which the ambulance stayed at the scene for 30 minutes or more, the number of cases involving transporting women with pregnancy related and perinatal conditions decreased, while the number of those involving transporting the seriously injured, transporting injured children, and transporting patients to emergency medical care centers increased.

The proportion of cases with four or more inquiries increased for cases involving transporting patients to emergency medical care centers and remained the same for all other cases. For cases in which the ambulance stayed at the scene for 30 minutes or more, the proportion of cases involving transporting women with pregnancy related and perinatal conditions and transporting injured children decreased, while the proportion of those involving transporting the seriously injured and transporting patients to emergency medical care centers increased. (Table 2-5-6, Table 2-5-7)

(2) Standards on Patient Transport and Their Acceptance

In light of the occurrence of cases in which it was difficult to select a medical institution that would accept the patient during ambulance transport, in 2009 the FDMA worked together with the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare to enact the Standards on Patient Transport and Their Acceptance (hereinafter referred to as the "acceptance standards") for the prefectures. The revised

Table 2-5-6 Trends in the number of cases in which four or more acceptance inquiries were made to medical institutions

| | 20 | 15 | 20 | 16 201 | | 17 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 19 |
|--|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | No. | Percentage |
| Cases in which patients with severe conditions or worse were transported | 11,754 | 2.7% | 10,039 | 2.3% | 9,834 | 2.2% | 10,861 | 2.4% | 11,067 | 2.4% |
| Cases in which pregnant or perinatal patients were transported | 549 | 3.7% | 540 | 3.5% | 475 | 3.3% | 545 | 3.6% | 532 | 3.6% |
| Cases in which young patients(under 15) were transported | 8,570 | 2.4% | 7,527 | 2.0% | 6,442 | 1.7% | 6,368 | 1.7% | 6,702 | 1.7% |
| Cases in which patients were transported to emergency medical care centers | 25,411 | 3.3% | 20,248 | 2.6% | 20,262 | 2.5% | 23,116 | 2.6% | 24,786 | 2.8% |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Acceptance Status at Medical Institutions for Emergency Transport in 2019".

2 There is some overlap.

3 The percentage is the percentage versus the total number of people transported from each respective category.

4 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

| | in the in | | 00000 | | | | o ooche i | Nu5 00 II | initiated o | lionger |
|--|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 20 | 2015 | | 016 2017 | | 17 | 2018 | | 20 |)19 |
| | No. | Percentage | No. | Percentage | No. | Percentage | No. | Percentage | No. | Percentage |
| Cases in which patients with severe conditions or worse were transported | 22,379 | 5.2% | 22,104 | 5.0% | 22,620 | 5.0% | 23,643 | 5.1% | 23,790 | 5.2% |
| Cases in which pregnant or perinatal patients were transported | 1,194 | 7.9% | 1,161 | 7.5% | 1,112 | 7.8% | 1,257 | 8.2% | 1,107 | 7.4% |
| Cases in which young patients(under 15) were transported | 12,039 | 3.4% | 12,237 | 3.2% | 11,515 | 3.1% | 11,494 | 3.1% | 11,532 | 3.0% |
| Cases in which patients were transported to emergency medical care centers | 47,030 | 6.1% | 40,213 | 5.1% | 42,491 | 5.2% | 47,455 | 5.3% | 47,598 | 5.4% |

Table 2-5-7 Trends in the number of cases where the time spent at the scene was 30 minutes or longer

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Actual Acceptance Status at Medical Institutions for Emergency Transport in 2019".

2 There is some overlap.

3 The percentage is the percentage versus the total number of people transported from each respective category.

4 Digits in the second decimal place were rounded off, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

Fire Service Act, enacted on October 30, 2009, includes content mandating the establishment of committees concerning the acceptance standards (hereinafter referred to as "legally-mandated committees"). At present, committees have been established in every prefecture, and acceptance standards have been formulated as well. The hope is that through the legally-mandated committees, the prefectures will survey and verify the transport of patients and their acceptance status based on the acceptance standards. Then, based on this, it is hoped that they will tie the results of this in with making improvements to the acceptance standards and so forth.

For its part, the FDMA works to follow up by working to understand the efforts and challenges faced by each prefecture, as well as by introducing examples of efforts that are operating effectively in certain regions.

Fire departments and medical institutions (including institutions without emergency services) in each prefecture and region are to cooperate with one another, and furthermore, it is important that in accordance with the region's local circumstances, the public health centers, welfare services, and police are to assemble and thoroughly discuss the actual state of the acceptance of transported patients and share awareness of any issues while simultaneously building "face-to-face relationships" on a daily basis and making concrete and effective rules regarding the smooth acceptance of transported patients (revisions to acceptance standards, etc.), and each organization is required to promote further efforts in those areas. For its part, the FDMA has resolved to continue carrying out the necessary surveys and providing information to contribute to improving the application of the acceptance standards at the prefectural committees and to discuss revisions to them.

In light of the revisions to the Fire Service Act and the fact that emergency transport is carried out based upon the acceptance standards, local governmental financial measures are being taken through special tax grants with respect to the costs entailed by the assistance rendered to private secondary ambulance institutions^{*9} by local public bodies in an effort to enhance ambulance medical care structures in local regions.

(3) Ambulance Medical Care Structure

With regard to the notification status of emergency hospitals and emergency clinics, which constitute the primary destinations to which patients are taken, as of April 1, 2020 there were 4,146 such locations throughout Japan. (Attachment 2-5-5, untranslated)

There are 568 weekend and nighttime ambulance care centers (as of April 1, 2020) that ensure that initial medical care can be received on weekends and at nights, which serve as the initial ambulance medical care structure. 2,756 hospitals make up the rotating hospital group and joint-use hospitals that comprise the secondary medical care system (as of April 1, 2020), and 294 emergency medical care centers (as of April 1, 2020) make up the tertiary medical care system. Additionally, among the emergency medical care centers capable of handling patients with specific illnesses or injuries, such as extensive burns, severed digits and limbs,

and acute poisoning, of which 43 locations have been set in place (as of April 1, 2020).

The approval of emergency hospitals and emergency clinics under the emergency notification system, and the development of initial, secondary, and tertiary medical care systems are implemented in a centralized fashion under the medical care plan approved by the prefectural governor.

Under these emergency care systems and through the acceptance standards enacted by the prefectures in accordance with the provisions of the Fire Service Act, a list of medical institutions that can provide medical care according to patients' conditions has been compiled. Firefighting agencies use this list when carrying out ambulance transport operations.

4. Promotion of More Sophisticated Ambulance Services

(1) Promotion of Education for Ambulance Service Personnel

On August 15, 1991, in order to enhance pre-hospital care (first aid treatment at the scene of an emergency and during transportation to a hospital or clinic) and improve the lifesaving rate in Japan, the Emergency Medical Technicians Act was enforced and a new qualification system was set up to make EMTs who are responsible for performing certain first-aid treatment under the direction of physicians until the ambulance team members arrive at the hospital or clinic after having arrived at the scene.

In the case of firefighters, the EMT qualification can be obtained by completing an ambulance services course, engaging in ambulance services for 5 years or at least 2,000 hours, and then completing an EMT training course for at least 6 months before passing a national examination. After obtaining the qualification, in order for EMTs to engage in ambulance services, they are required to take at least 160 hours of hospital training according to the hospital training guidelines. It is recommended that after that, they subsequently take at least 128 hours of further training every two years (of which, hospital training should be at least 48 hours).

Based on expanding their first aid content, the FDMA has been promoting various measures to smoothly implement first aid courses and provide steady training to EMTs. As the education and training in order to acquire EMT qualifications (1) includes advanced and specialized contents, (2) requires securing an instructor related to ambulance medical care, and (3) requires consideration be given to the efficiency of the education and training, etc., the enactment of the Emergency Medical Technicians Act lead to the establishment of the Foundation for Ambulance Service Development was established in 1991 with the investment of 47 prefectures nationwide for the purpose of training EMTs for fire departments. It has since been engaged in the training of EMTs.

In FY2019, 789 EMTs at the EMT Training Center of the Foundation for Ambulance Service Development and 395 EMTs at the EMT training centers in the designated cities completed the training course and took the national examination.

^{*9} Among secondary medical institutions, ambulance service notice institutions (excluding national and public medical institutions and public institutions).

In the context of almost 30 years having passed since the enactment of the Emergency Medical Technician Act and the promotion of educating personnel to guide other EMTs, because it is thought that having EMTs with a wealth of experience who can instruct others on field exercises at emergency scenes, an environment different from the inside of a hospital, will improve the quality of emergency services and secure the trust of the public, as well as lessen the educational burden on fire departments and medical institutions, the role of EMTs in leadership positions (hereinafter referred to as "supervisory EMTs") is increasing.

As the requirements for supervisory EMTs and the educational curriculum necessary for their training were expressed at the "Investigative Committee on the State of Emergency Services" held by the FDMA in 2013, the Emergency Lifesaving Kyushu Training Center opened its doors in May 2014 and in September the same year, the Emergency Department of the Fire and Disaster Management College Emergency started the education necessary to receive certification as an EMT. Additionally, some fire academy schools conduct their own training of EMTs.

Furthermore, in November 2015, the FDMA created the "EMT Training Textbook" as a nationwide standard that expanded the curriculum to more specific educational content in order to facilitate further training of EMTs.

Against the backdrop of increasing social interest in cardiovascular diseases in response to the promulgation and enactment of the Cerebrovascular and Cardiovascular Disease Control Act, the FDMA received a proposal from relevant academic societies based on the latest scientific findings regarding the observation and treatment of cardiovascular disease and stroke among ambulance teams, and an examination of this proposal was conducted from the perspective of ambulance services at the "FY2019 Investigative Committee on the State of Emergency Services". The FDMA issued a notice regarding items deemed appropriate by the Investigative Committee titled "Observation and Treatment in Ambulance Teams" (Fire and Rescue Notice No.83 from the Manager of the Ambulance Service Planning Division at the FDMA, dated March 27, 2020), with the aim of providing information in order to improve the knowledge and skills of ambulance services nationwide based on the latest scientific findings.

In addition, the promotion of national exchanges among ambulance team members and the improvement of skills relating to emergency efforts are being done through training and research opportunities such as the National Ambulance-Crew Symposium and the Japanese Society for Emergency Medicine.

(2) Increase in the Treatment Scope of EMTs

The treatment scope of EMTs has, on the premise of establishing the medical control system described in (3), gradually increased as shown in [Increase in treatment scope over time] [1] to [4] below.

The most recent example of increasing the treatment scope of EMTs is [4], and its backstory is as follows.

-From 2011, in the "Research on the treatment scope of EMTs", in order to improve the lifesaving rate of the injured and sick and reduce prognostic symptoms, tests of the clinical efficacy, safety, and effectiveness of the three acts of (1) blood glucose measurement and administration of glucose solution for cases of hypoglycemic attacks, (2) use of an inhaled beta-adrenoceptor stimulant for patients with severe asthma, and (3) intravenous catheterization and infusion for cardiopulmonary arrests were conducted at 129 fire departments nationwide.

-As a result of analysis and consideration of this empirical study, it was concluded that (1) and (3) of the three acts in the report, "Examination Meeting on the Work of EMTs" published by the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare in August 2013, should be added to the scope of treatment of EMTs. In response to this, from April 1, 2014, intravenous catheterization and infusion for patients suffering from a severe cardiopulmonary arrest and blood glucose measurement and administration of glucose solution for cases of hypoglycemic attacks were added to the scope of EMT treatment.

[Increase in treatment scope over time]

[1] Defibrillation

Since April 2003, defibrillation, which has been carried out by EMTs under the specific instructions of physicians since the Emergency Medical Technicians Act was enforced in 1991, can be carried out by an EMT under the comprehensive instructions of a physician, on the condition that a medical control system is established pre and post defibrillation, and the establishment of a posttreatment verification system in accordance with protocol, the implementation of a necessary short course in line with the course curriculum, and the creation and dissemination of said protocols.

[2] Tracheal intubation

From July 2004, on the condition that the medical control system is established before and after tracheal intubation, tracheal intubation can be performed by an EMT who has been recognized as completing the specific course and hospital training. As of April 1, 2020, of ambulance team members who are qualified EMTs, 15,597 of them can perform tracheal intubation.

When operating tracheal intubation, because using a video laryngoscope will increase the safety and certainty of securing the airway, from August 2011, EMTs who have completed the specified training and hospital training and have been certified are allowed to use a video laryngoscope, and therefore it is expected that the regional medical control councils will continue to consider its operation. As of April 1, 2020, of ambulance team members who are qualified EMTs, 6,359 of them can perform treatment with a video laryngoscope.

[3] Drug administration (adrenaline)

From April 2006, on the condition that the medical control system is established before and after drug administration, drug administration can be performed by an EMT who has been recognized as completing the specific course and hospital training. As of April 1, 2019, of ambulance team members who are qualified EMTs, 26,230 of them can administer drugs (adrenaline).

Furthermore, from March 2009, If the patient's life is at risk due to anaphylactic shock, and they have been administered an epipen in advance, the EMT may use the epipen to administer the adrenaline. [4] Intravenous catheterization and infusion for patients suffering from severe cardiopulmonary arrest, and blood glucose measurement and administration of glucose solution for cases of hypoglycemic attacks

From April 2014, on the condition that the medical control system is established before and after drug administration, drug intravenous catheterization and infusion for patients suffering from a severe cardiopulmonary arrest and blood glucose measurement and administration of glucose solution for cases of hypoglycemic attacks can be performed by an EMT who has been recognized as completing the specific course and hospital training. As of April 1, 2020, among the ambulance team members who are qualified as EMTs, 25,218 of them can perform intravenous catheterization and infusion for patients suffering from a severe cardiopulmonary arrest, and 25,251 of them can take blood glucose measurements and administer a glucose solution for cases of hypoglycemic attacks.

(3) Enhancement of Medical Control System

The medical control system in pre-hospital care is a system that ensures the quality of first aid, etc. performed by ambulance team members, including EMTs, from a medical point of view. Specifically, it is a system that, in collaboration with fire departments and medical institutions, (1) creates various protocols according to the characteristics of the region based on medical grounds, (2) enables emergency personnel to promptly request instruction, guidance, or advice from physicians at any time from a scene of an emergency, (3) has physicians conduct a medical and objective post-verification of emergency efforts, and feeds back the results of said postverification, as well as (4) conducting further education, etc. The Medical Control Council, which is a forum for discussions between fire departments and medical institutions, is established in each prefecture and each region. As of August 1, 2019, the number of Medical Control Councils across all regions is 251. The Medical Control Council is actively working to improve the quality of emergency services through post-verification, etc. In order to improve the quality of first aid, etc. performed by ambulance team members, including EMTs, and make emergency services more sophisticated, such as by increasing the scope of EMT treatment, it is necessary to further enhance and strengthen the medical control system.

The FDMA regularly holds the "National Medical Control Council Liaison Meeting", which was established in May 2007, together with the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare with the purpose of enhancing and strengthening the National Medical Control Council and sharing information among related parties nationwide.

In addition, the Medical Control Council can also be used for legal counsel on implementation standards based on the Fire Service Act which was revised in 2009.

Furthermore, recently, the roles required of the Medical Control Council have diversified. For

example, as the number of elderly people requesting emergency services is increasing, there are cases in which emergency services are requested by the families of patients to stop performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Based on this background, the "Investigative Committee on the Implementation of CPR at the Scene of an Emergency in Line with the Wishes of the Sick or Injured Person" was held in the "2018 Investigative Committee on the State of Emergency Services" to conduct a fact-finding survey of the status of efforts by fire departments, etc. and organize and examine issues. At the investigative committee, experts indicated a basic awareness that 'the person's choices' should be respected' in cases where the patient's family communicates at the scene of an emergency that the patient does not want CPR treatment. At scenes of emergencies, which consist of all kinds of scenarios and are urgent situations and in many cases there is no physician present, usually, the ambulance crew has time and information-related restrictions such as the wishes of the injured or sick person are not shared with them beforehand. Therefore, the committee concluded that it is necessary to clarify the actual situation of the cases and through verification in each place, to increase knowledge about the response of the ambulance crew by accumulating all cases. The Investigative Committee introduced the example of a region that has a policy of using the Medical Control Council to discontinue CPR after sufficient discussion, contacting one's doctor, and receiving a notice to discontinue CPR, once again recognizing the importance of Medical Control Councils.

Based on the results of these surveys, the FDMA issued a notice titled "Report of the Investigative Committee on the Implementation of CPR at the Scene of an Emergency in Line with the Wishes of the Sick or Injured Person at the FY2018 Investigative Committee on the State of Emergency Services" (Fire and Rescue Notice No. 205 from the Manager of the Ambulance Service Planning Division at the FDMA, dated November 8, 2019) to the heads of fire and disaster management departments in each prefecture. This notice states that firefighting agencies will be required to (1) make efforts to appropriately participate in community discussions on the Community-based Integrated Care System^{*10} and ACP (Advance Care Planning, also known as Jinsei Kaigi)*11 together with those involved in home medical and nursing care, and proactively exchange opinions, etc., (2) make efforts to, when considering the response of ambulance teams and in addition to (1) above, seek participation from those involved in home medical and nursing care in medical control committees, etc., and hold sufficient discussions while taking into account the status of end-of-life medical care and care initiatives at the community level, as well as the status of home medical care and elderly care facilities, and (3) consider making this subject to subsequent verification at medical control councils. In order to properly grasp the actual situation,

^{*10} Community-based Integrated Care System: A system that comprehensively ensures medical care, long-term care, long-term care prevention (prevention of a state requiring nursing care or support, or reduction/prevention of the worsening of a state requiring nursing care or support), housing, and support for independent living in accordance with local conditions, so that elderly people can lead independent lives within their own communities for as long as possible according to their abilities.

^{*11} ACP (Advance Care Planning): A process in which the individual repeatedly discusses end-of-life medical treatment and care in advance with family members and their medical care teams.

the notice also requested that each fire department tally the number of calls concerning sick or injured people who do not want CPR. In addition, fire departments were asked to provide information to the FDMA on the procedures they have established for dealing with cases where the patient's family communicates at the scene of an emergency that the patient does not want CPR treatment.

(4) Use of Emergency Resuscitation Statistics (Utstein data)

In Japan, the Utstein Style^{*12} has been introduced across all fire departments nationwide since January 2005. This unified introduction across the entire country is a first of its kind anywhere in the world and is an innovative initiative. The FDMA also operates an online system for collecting and analyzing the results of research done via the Utstein Style, and has accumulated 15 years' worth of data from 2005 to 2019. On an application basis, the data is provided to related academic societies so that the accumulation of this data can be used appropriately and effectively. The data is also used for constructing measures and systems for improving the lifesaving rate.

In the past, the Utstein Style was published as "Utstein statistics" and "Status of lifesaving rate of patients suffering from cardiopulmonary dysfunction", but the name has been changed to "Emergency Resuscitation Statistics" since 2009 in order to make it easier to understand that the statistics are for patients suffering from cardiopulmonary dysfunction who were transported to a hospital by an ambulance.

^{*12} Utstein Style: This is a survey and statistical approach for classifying cases of cardiopulmonary arrest according to the cause, whether it was witnessed or not, whether bystanders performed CPR or not, etc., and recording the prognosis (survival rate after one month, etc.) of the injured or sick in each category. It was proposed at an international conference held at Utstein Monastery in Norway in 1990 and is recommended worldwide.



Japanese Original P.216

1. Implementation Status for Rescue Activities

(1) Number of Rescue Activities and Number of People Rescued

The life-saving rescues performed by firefighting agencies refer to activities whereby human or machinepower is used to extricate people from dangerous situations and transport the victims to safe locations. Examples of such dangerous situations include fires, traffic accidents, water accidents, natural disasters, and accidents due to machines.

As for the implementation status for rescue activities throughout Japan in 2019, 61,340 rescue activities were carried out (a decrease of 167, or 0.3%, YoY) and 63,670 people were rescued (this refers to the number of people rescued through rescue activities; a decrease of 166, or 0.3%, YoY). (Table 2-6-1, Attachment 2-6-1, untranslated)

The main reason for this decrease was the decrease in the number of rescue activities (down 1,101 cases, or 7.7%, YoY) and the number of people rescued (down 1,499, or 8.0%, YoY) in "traffic accidents."

(2) Implementation Status of Rescue Activities by Type of Incident

Looking at the status of rescue activities by type of incident reveals that the numbers for accidents caused by buildings and traffic accidents remain high in terms of both the number of rescue activities and the number of people rescued.

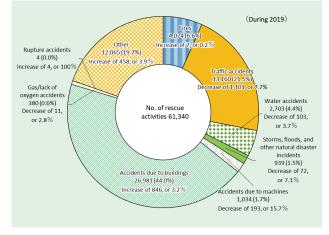
The number of rescue workers dispatched (which refers to the total number of people dispatched in order to carry out rescue activities) came to 1,459,779 in total. Of these, the number of firefighters dispatched was 1,396,315 in total, of which 32.6% were dispatched for "Accidents due to buildings", while 22.1% were dispatched due to "Traffic accidents". At the same time, the number of volunteer firefighters dispatched totaled 63,464, of which 68.9% were dispatched on account of fires.

Table 2-6-1 Trends in the number of rescue activities and number of people rescued

| Category | No. of rescu | ue activities | No. of people rescued | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | No. | Change YoY (%) | No. | Change YoY (%) | | | | |
| During 2015 | 55,966 | △1.3 | 59,190 | 2.4 | | | | |
| During 2016 | 57,148 | 2.1 | 57,955 | △2.1 | | | | |
| During 2017 | 56,315 | △1.5 | 57,664 | △0.5 | | | | |
| During 2018 | 61,507 | 9.2 | 63,836 | 10.7 | | | | |
| During 2019 | 61,340 | △0.3 | 63,670 | △0.3 | | | | |

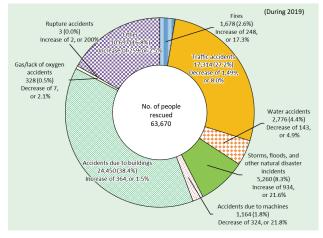
(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Rescue Activities".

Fig.2-6-1 Number of rescue activities by type of incident



(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Rescue Activities".

Fig.2-6-2 Number of people rescued by type of incident



(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Rescue Activities".

| Category | | Fires | Traffic accidents | Water accidents | Storms, floods, and other | Accidents due to machines | Accidents due to buildings | Gas/lack of oxygen accidents | Rupture accidents | Other | Total |
|--------------|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| No. of rescu | | 4,074 | 13,160 | 2,703 | 939 | 1,034 | 26,981 | 380 | 4 | 12,065 | 61,340 |
| NO. OF TESCU | e activities | (6.6) | (21.5) | (4.4) | (1.5) | (1.7) | (44.0) | (0.6) | (0.0) | (19.7) | (100.0) |
| No. of peop | No. of people rescued | | 17,314 | 2,776 | 5,260 | 1,164 | 24,450 | 328 | 3 | 10,697 | 63,670 |
| | | (2.6) | (27.2) | (4.4) | (8.3) | (1.8) | (38.4) | (0.5) | (0.0) | (16.8) | (100.0) |
| Firefishters | No. of rescue workers dispatched | 135,481 (9.7) | 308,865 (22.1) | 76,440 (5.5) | 14,139 (1.0) | 22,885 (1.6) | 455,098 (32.6) | 11,676 (0.8) | 201 (0.0) | 371,530 (26.6) | 1,396,315 (100.0) |
| Firefighters | No. of people who engaged in rescue activities | 60,080 (10.5) | 130,208 (22.9) | 37,357 (6.6) | 8,347 (1.5) | 10,408 (1.8) | 213,769 (37.5) | 4,350 (0.8) | 73 (0.0) | 105,088 (18.4) | 569,680 (100.0) |
| Volunteer | No. of rescue workers dispatched | 43,724 (68.9) | 1,177 (1.9) | 2,877 (4.5) | 729 (1.1) | 177 (0.3) | 1,872 (2.9) | 121 (0.2) | 24 (0.0) | 12,763 (20.1) | 63,464 (100.0) |
| firefighters | No. of people who engaged in rescue activities | 6,853 (62.2) | 79 (0.7) | 1,521 (13.8) | 568 (5.2) | 78 (0.7) | 13 (0.1) | 4 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 1,894 (17.2) | 11,010 (100.0) |
| | No. of people who engaged in rescue activities per incident | | 9.9 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 18.3 | 8.9 | 9.5 |

Table 2-6-2 Number of dispatches and status of activities by type of incident

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Rescue Activities".

2 The numbers in parenthesis show the proportion (%). Less than whole units were rounded up, so in some cases the totals may not be consistent.

3 "No. of rescue workers dispatched" refers to the total number of people dispatched in order to carry out rescue activities.

4 "No. of people who engaged in rescue activities" refers to the number of people who actually engaged in rescue activities out of the number dispatched.

5 "Accidents due to buildings" refer to accidents caused by the collapse of buildings, gates, fences, walls, and other facilities ancillary to buildings or equivalent structures; accidents in which people were trapped within buildings; and accidents from people being caught between buildings.

6 "Other" refers to accidents other than the types listed above that necessitated rescue by firefighting agencies.

Next, the number of people who engaged in rescue activities (this refers to the number of people who actually engaged in rescue activities out of the number dispatched) totaled 580,690. This means that 9.5 people on average took part in each individual rescue activity. Furthermore, in terms of the number of people engaged in each individual rescue activity by type of incident, rupture accidents had the greatest number at 18.3 people on average, followed by fires at 16.4 people. (Fig. 2-6-1, Fig. 2-6-2, Table 2-6-2)

2. Implementation Structure for Rescue Activities

(1) Number of Rescue Crews and Number of Rescue Crew Members

Rescue crews are established in municipalities that have fire departments and fire stations pursuant to the Ministerial Ordinance Establishing Standards for the Organization, Outfitting, and Establishment of Rescue Crews (Ministerial Ordinance No. 22 of the Ministry of Home Affairs from 1986; hereinafter referred to as the "Rescue Ordinance"). They consist of members who have received specialized education related to lifesaving (140 hours' worth), as well as rescue and relief supplies and the rescue vehicles equipped with these needed for rescue activities. They are categorized into four classifications: rescue crews, special rescue crews, advanced rescue crews, and special advanced rescue crews.^{*1}

As of April 2020, 1,438 crews had been established at 709 fire departments, and the number of rescue crew members came to 24,670 people. This means that on average, roughly 2.0 rescue crews have been established at each fire departments, with an average of 17.2 rescue crew members in each crew. The number of fire departments have been dropping as they spread out to cover broader areas, but the number of rescue crews have been trending upward.

(During 2019)

(2) Possession of Rescue Equipment for Rescue Activities

Rescue equipment for rescue activities includes equipment for removing heavy objects such as hydraulic spreaders, cutting equipment like hydraulic cutters, detection and measurement equipment such as inflammable gas measuring instruments, and more. Advanced, specialized equipment has been deemed necessary for them to guard against the large-scale earthquake disasters and NBC disasters^{*2} that could potentially occur. As such, the FDMA makes efforts to promote the establishment and maintenance of rescue work vehicles and rescue equipment by taking advantage of grants for equipping National Fire-Service Teams, as well as tax measures allocated to local governments and more. (Table 2-6-3)

3. Holding National Firefighting and Rescue Skills Meets

The National Firefighting and Rescue Skills Meet has been held every year since 1972 (sponsored by the Japan Firefighters Association, with the backing of the FDMA and others). Its goal is to foster the physical strength, mental toughness, and technical capabilities needed for rescue activities, as well as to gather rescue crew members from throughout Japan together to cultivate crew members

^{*1} The Rescue Ordinance stipulates that municipalities with a population of 100,000 people or more and a standing fire defense structure must establish a special rescue crew. Core cities and the like must have one or more special rescue crews that serve as advanced rescue crews, and the Tokyo Fire Department and ordinance-designated cities must have one or more advanced fire crews that serve as special advanced rescue crews.

^{*2} NBC disasters: Disasters caused by Nuclear, Biological, or Chemical substances.

| | ordin | isterial nance | Three Part ladders | Lifeline throwing guns | Hydraulic spreader | Hydraulic cutters | Portable winches | Engine cutters | Chainsaws | Gas cutters | Inflammable gas measuring instruments | Breathing apparatus | Simple image search machines |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| riajoi | A annex 1 | | 7,955 | 1,777 | 2,130 | 2,100 | 4,416 | 6,657 | 7,059 | 1,277 | 6,127 | 50,545 | 945 |
| | Ministerial ordinance | | Mat air jacks | Large hydraulic spreaders | Large hydraulic cutters | Rock drills | Air saws | Rope climbing machines | Hammers/drills | Ventilators | Oxygen masks | | |
| equipriori | . ann | nex 2 | 2,746 | 2,254 | 2,246 | 1,740 | 1,901 | 3,358 | 1,703 | 2,328 | 3,323 | | |
| ICIT | Minis | isterial nance | Image search equipment | Underground noise detectors | Thermal imaging devices | Night vision equipment | Earthquake alarms | Electromagnetic wave detectors | Carbon dioxide detectors | Underwater probes | | | |
| | annex 3 | nex 3 | 611 | 335 | 1,781 | 364 | 236 | 124 | 65 | 88 | | | |
| в | arding ve | vehicles | Rescue work vehicles | Ladder-equipped vehicles | Folding ladder- equipped vehicles | Fire pump vehicles | Fire cistern- equipped vehicles | Chemical vehicles | Special disaster vehicles | Other | Total | | |
| | | | 1,243 | 386 | 115 | 240 | 405 | 108 | 28 | 495 | 3,020 | | |

Table 2-6-3 Possession status of rescue equipment for rescue activities and board vehicles for carrying rescue crews (As of April 1, 2020)

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey on the Implementation Status of Rescue Activities".

who can serve as examples to others through competition and learning.

The National Firefighting and Rescue Skills Meet is divided up into a land division and a water division. For each division, there is "Basic training" where individual crew members practice basic skills, "Coordinated training" where crew members practice their individual skills together by cooperating with other crew members, and "Skills training" where participating crew members demonstrate everything from training assumptions to rescue methods using creativity and ingenuity without stipulations as to the equipment or training skills that will be used.

The 49th meet was scheduled to be held on October 24, 2020 in Kitakyushu City, Fukuoka Prefecture, but due to the effects of the new coronavirus infection, the meeting was postponed until October 2021, also in Kitakyushu City Fukuoka Prefecture.



Japanese Original P.229

1. Integrated Support System for Fire Service

(1) Mutual Support Agreement for Fire Services

As municipalities are obliged to make efforts to support each other as and when necessary regarding firefighting efforts (Article 39, Paragraph 1 of the Fire Organization Act), by concluding agreements on mutual firefighting support, it is now possible to respond appropriately to large-scale disasters and special disasters.

Currently, in all prefectures, there are firefighting mutual support agreements (including agreements for only municipalities where firefighting services are on hand) in which all municipalities under each prefecture and firefighting administrative associations and so on participate.

(2) Establishment of Integrated Support System for Fire Service

To respond to large-scale disasters and special disasters, it is necessary for firefighting capabilities to operate extensively beyond the districts of municipalities or prefectures. For this reason, the FDMA has both enhanced and strengthened the National Fire-Service Teams described in section 2, as well as formulated the "Guidelines for the Implementation of Wide-Area Aerial Firefighting Support Teams in the Event of a Large Scale Special Disaster" in order to efficiently implement the use of helicopters as, in the event of a forest fire or other large scale disaster, helicopters excel in all areas of firefighting and disaster prevention, such as aerial firefighting, rescue activities, emergency operations, information gathering, and emergency transportation. The guidelines clarify the procedures for requesting support based on article 44 of the Firefighting Agency Organization Act, and promote the active use of firefighting helicopters owned by firefighting agencies and prefectures for wide-area support (Table 2-8-1). In response to a series of large-scale forest fires, the Fire and Disaster Management Agency notified each fire department of the "Strengthening of Vigilance against Forest Fires and the Active Use of Aerial Fire Fighting" (Notice No. 104 from the Manager of the Special Disaster Management Office at the FDMA and Notice No. 157 from the Manager of the Mutual Aid Management Office at the FDMA, dated May 10, 2017). It clarified the request scheme to establish a system to prevent the spread of damage at an early stage through the deployment of a large number of helicopters. In the event that the

Table 2-8-1 Actual track record regarding dispatches of wide-area aerial medical support teams based on the Implementation Guidelines for Wide-area Aerial Firefighting Support Teams during Large-scale and Special Disasters (past 20 years) (As of October 1, 2020; Unit: Case)

| | | | By type of dispatch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Dispatch track record | Fires in forests and fields | Fires in locations other than forests and fields | Storms and floods | Explosion disaster | Earthquake disaster | Volcano disaster | Accidents involving aircraft | Other disasters | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 32 | 31 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 38 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 24 | 18 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 27 | 21 | | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 20 | 18 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 8 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 13 | 12 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 21 | 18 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 16 | 12 | | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 28 | 23 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 7 | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 20 | 17 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 36 | 19 | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 5 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 6 | 4 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 13 | 12 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 347 | 290 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 21 | | | | | | |

firefighting helicopters within the jurisdiction of the prefectures are unable to respond to the disaster, support from firefighting helicopters from other prefectures will be requested quickly, and Japan Self-Defense Forces (JSDF) helicopters will also be requested as soon as possible. In 2020, there were 4 forest fires that led to requests for wide-area aerial firefighting support by the end of September, but early requests for support and cooperation with JSDF helicopters helped minimize the damage.

To continue to utilize fire and disaster prevention helicopters effectively across a wide area, it is necessary to further enhance and strengthen the nationwide Integrated Support System for Fire Service in the event of a largescale disaster by setting up an aviation operation and coordination team at each prefecture's disaster response headquarters, promoting the development of a helicopter system and helicopter video transmission system for prompt information-gathering activities, and utilizing a helicopter dynamic management system for ascertaining the positional information of fire and disaster prevention helicopters and performing efficient adjustments to operations.

2. National Fire-Service Teams for Disaster Response

(1) Creation of National Fire-Service Teams for Disaster Response and Their Enshrinement in Law via Revisions to the Fire Defense Organization Act

A. Creation of National Fire-Service Teams

National Fire-Service Teams were created in June 1995 through the cooperation of fire departments from throughout Japan in order to create an assistance structure through the mutual cooperation of firefighting agencies from around the country. This was based on the lessons from the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake on January 17, 1995, and designed to make it possible to carry out lifesaving rescue activities when large-scale disasters such as earthquakes occur within Japan in a faster, more effective manner.

The system is structured so that during times of normalcy, National Fire-Service Teams focus all of their energies on carrying out firefighting duties in their respective local regions. But once a large-scale disaster occurs somewhere in Japan, firefighting teams dispatch in a concentrated manner to the afflicted region from throughout the country to respond to said disaster at the request or instructions of the Commissioner of the FDMA. There they engage in firefighting activities, including lifesaving and rescue activities.

When they were first launched, National Fire-Service Teams consisted of 376 teams registered with the FDMA to provide domestic assistance for firefighting. They were comprised of rescue crews, ambulance crews, and more. There were also 891 out-of-prefecture assistance teams that engaged in activities between neighboring prefectures, which consisted of firefighting teams and others. This brought the total to 1,267 teams. In January 2011, a registration system for fire teams was introduced in order to enhance the dispatch structure for National Fire-Service Teams and response capabilities for various disasters.

In addition, a number of new types of teams were established in order to handle increasingly complicated and diverse disasters. These included special disaster teams with the capacity to respond to special disasters such as oil and chemical disasters, as well as those involving toxic or hazardous substances, or radioactive materials, as well as air teams that use fire and disaster prevention helicopters and water teams that use firefighting boats. This brought the types of teams to 8, and the number of teams to 1,785.

B. Enshrinement in Law through the 2003 Revisions to the Fire Organization Act

It has been pointed out that potential earthquakes like a Tokai Earthquake, Tonankai/Nankai Earthquake, or Tokyo in Land Earthquake are imminent, and the dangers of NBC terrorism disasters. As such, scenarios can be envisioned where it would be difficult to respond to such disasters promptly and precisely solely through the firefighting capabilities of the municipalities in the afflicted region or those found in the afflicted prefecture. Therefore, the Commissioner of the FDMA has been vested with the necessary authority to work to enhance and strengthen emergency response structures from a national perspective. In conjunction with this, the Act for the Partial Revision of the Fire Organization Act was drafted in 2003 and entered into force in 2004. This act included provisions for national financial measures, etc.

(a) Main Content of the Revised Law

The main content of the revised law consists of staking out a clear legal position for National Fire-Service Teams, establishing the authority of the Commissioner of the FDMA to order dispatches, formulating basic plans relating to National Fire-Service Teams, and the financial measures of the national government.

(b) Legal Position and Dispatch Orders by the Commissioner of the FDMA

National Fire-Service Teams, which have been put to use based on certain guiding principles since they were established, were given a clear legal position within the Fire Defense Organization Act through the revisions to this law. In addition, in the event that a Tokai Earthquake or other large-scale disaster extends over two or more prefectures or an NBC disaster were to occur, the Commissioner of the FDMA shall be able to issue the orders to take the necessary measures to dispatch National Fire-Service Teams. This authority to order dispatches was established based on the thinking that the national government bears responsibility for deploying firefighting capabilities to afflicted regions in the form of ordering the dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams for large-scale disasters that should be handled from a truly nationwide perspective. The unprecedented, enormous disaster of the Great East Japan Earthquake was the first time this authority was exercised since it was established. Later, it was also implemented in the July 2018 torrential rains, 2019 East Japan Typhoon (Typhoon No.19), and July 2020 torrential rain.

(c) Enactment of the Basic Plan Pertaining to National Fire-Service Teams

Under Fire Service Organization Act, it has been mandated that the Minister for Internal Affairs and Communications is to enact the Basic Plan.

| | | Prior to the revisions | After the revisions | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position of | the National Fire-Service Teams | Guidelines for National Fire-Service Teams | Fire Defense Organization Act | | |
| Standards plans | for organization and equipment, basic dispatch | Guidelines for National Fire-Service Teams | Basic Plan established by the Minister for Internal Affairs and Communications | | |
| Involvement of the Commissioner of the FDMA | | Requests for measures | (1)Requests for measures (2)Orders (Tokai Earthquake and other large-scale earthquakes, NBC disasters) | | |
| Financial measures, | Activity expenses | Special tax grants, etc. | Treasury expenses (The national government will bear any increased expenses and new expenses as a result of activities when said activities were ordered) | | |
| etc. | Facilities and equipment | Encouragement subsidies(general subsidy rate of 1/3) | Mandatory subsidies (subsidy rate of 1/2) | | |
| | Use of government-owned assets and goods | Paid loans, etc. | Permission to use free of charge | | |

Table 2-8-2 Enshrining National Fire-Service Teams into law through the 2003 revisions to the Fire Defense Organization Act Enshrining National Fire-Service Teams into law through the 2003 revisions to the Fire

This Basic Plan, enacted in February 2004, established matters such as standards for equipping and organizing the crews that comprise National Fire-Service Teams, dispatch plans, and targets for setting in place the necessary facilities. When initially enacted, it set a target of registering 3,000 National Fire-Service Teams by FY2008.

(d) Financial Measures by the National Government for National Fire-Service Teams

The dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams has been legally mandated in cases where they have been ordered to dispatch by the Commissioner of the FDMA. Therefore, the expenses that are newly required as a result of said dispatches are to be borne by the national government as treasury expenses as per Article 10 of the Local Government Finance Act.

Furthermore, the establishment of facilities pursuant to the Basic Plan were clarified in a legal sense as constituting "expenses to be subsidized by the national government." In addition, the eligible facilities and the subsidy rate (one-half) have been established through government ordinance. (Table 2-8-2)

(e) Free Use of Equipment for National Fire-Service Teams

Regarding the equipment and materials deemed necessary for the activities of the National Fire-Service Team, it would be difficult to expect progress in the maintenance of vehicles and equipment, even with government subsidies, if the maintenance and possessions of such equipment is not efficient in terms of cost-effectiveness. There is some equipment that needs to be provided quickly in order to fulfill the national government's responsibilities when it comes to largescale and specialized disasters. As such, it was stipulated that this equipment is to be set in place by the national government, but provided for use free of charge to the prefectures or municipalities to which the personnel who are active as National Fire-Service Team members belong.

C. Enhancing Mobility through the 2008 Revisions to the Fire Defense Organization Act

In 2008 the Act for the Partial Revision of the Fire Defense Organization Act was drafted and entered into force. This included content such as enhancing the mobility of National Fire-Service Teams in an effort to further strengthen fire and disaster defense structures for large-scale earthquakes such as a Tokai Earthquake, Tonankai/Nankai Earthquake, or Tokyo in Land Earthquake.

(a) Main Content of the Revised Law

The main content of the revised law consists of establishing the authority for prefectural governors to order the dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams that are already active in municipalities where disasters have occurred, the establishment of coordination headquarters for firefighting support activities, and revisions to the requirements for the orders to dispatch National Fire-Service Teams by the Commissioner of the FDMA.

(b) Establishment of the Authority for Prefectural Governors to Order Dispatches

This stipulated that prefectural governors can order the dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams active in municipalities where they normally operate. This can be done in cases where a disaster has occurred in two or more municipalities within a prefecture, and where it is deemed necessary for the sake of urgently providing firefighting support for municipalities where a disaster has occurred that lie outside of the municipalities in which said National Fire-Service Teams normally operate. This structure was set in place based on the fact that teams spanning across municipal borders within the same prefecture were mobilized for the 2004 torrential rain disasters in Niigata and Fukushima, as well as the Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake in 2004. In cases spanning across prefectural borders, it has been stipulated that the Commissioner of the FDMA shall coordinate this, since said coordination will span across two or more prefectures.

(c) Establishment of Coordination Headquarters for Firefighting Support Activities

To ensure that the prefectural governor's orders from (b) are carried out smoothly, the prefectural governors are to establish coordination headquarters for firefighting support activities (hereinafter referred to as "coordination headquarters") in order to carry out the general coordination for measures like lending support for firefighting when National Fire-Service Teams are dispatched for this purpose. The coordination headquarters are tasked with handling tasks related to coordinating with the Japan Self-Defense Forces, police, and other relevant organizations. This is done in an effort to ensure that tasks related to general coordination over measures designed to support the firefighting activities carried out by the prefecture and municipalities within the prefecture in question are carried out smoothly. (Fig. 2-8-1)

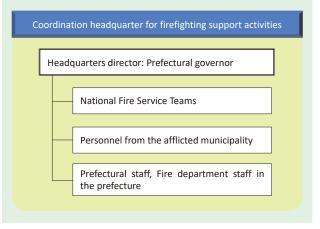
(d) Revisions to the Requirements for the Commissioner of the FDMA to Order the Dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams

The dangers of earthquakes causing enormous damage in a localized manner as a result of active faults have been pointed out. It was stipulated that the Commissioner of the FDMA can order the governors of prefectures aside from the prefecture where the municipality in which the disaster occurred is located or the mayors of municipalities within the prefecture in question to take the necessary measures to dispatch their National Fire-Service Teams. Where this was previously limited to cases where the disaster was regarded as a large-scale disaster spanning two or more prefectures, now it can be done when it has been acknowledged that there is a special need to respond to the disaster in question, even when it is a large-scale disaster that has occurred solely within a single prefecture.

In addition, in March 2019, the Basic Plan was revised to include new decision-making factors in the requirements for the Commissioner of the FDMA to order the dispatch of National Fire Service Teams. It was stipulated that, in the event of a large-scale disaster, instructions shall be given to take necessary measures while taking into consideration the situation surrounding the disaster, the establishment of a disaster response headquarters or emergency disaster response headquarters, and the need for support.

Fig 2-8-1 Organization of coordination headquarter for firefighting support activities

Coordination headquarters perform overall coordination for the movement of teams within the prefecture. They also gather information on the afflicted region, liaise and coordinate over the activities of the relevant organizations, and assist prefectural governors in reaching appropriate decisions.



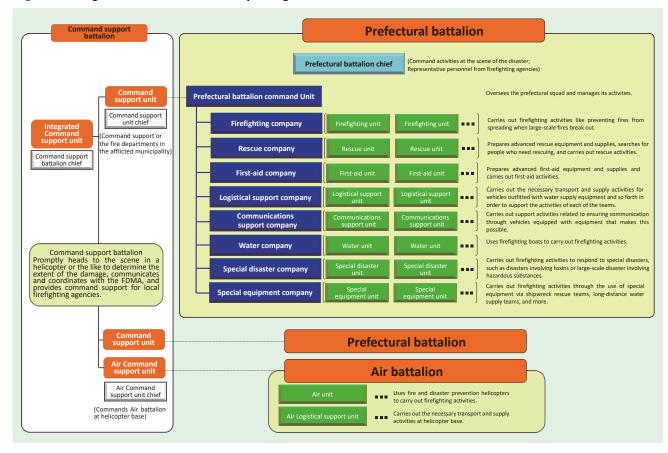


Fig 2-8-2 Organization of teams comprising National Fire-Service Teams

| Name | Mission | Comprising unit |
|--|---|---|
| Integrated Mobile Unit | After a request or instruction by the Director-General to mobilize, to mobilize promptly, to conduct firefighting activities urgently in the disaster area, and to collect and provide information that contributes to the smooth activities of the prefectural battalion in the case that the prefectural battalion follows. | Comprehensive Mobile Command Unit, some 3 Firefighting Units, some 3 Rescue Units, some 3 First-aid Units, Logistical Support Unit, and Communication Support Unit |
| National Fire-Service Team for Energy/Industrial Disaster | To conduct advanced and specialized firefighting activities quickly and accurately in response to special disasters in areas where energy and industrial infrastructure such as petroleum complexes and chemical plants are located. | Command Unit of National Fire-Service Team for Energy/Industrial Disaster, Special Disaster Company (equipped with large elevated water truck, hose extension vehicle with a large water cannon, chemical fire truck, large elevated water truck, and foam solution transport vehicle), Firefighting Company (equipped with chemical fire truck) In addition to the above Special Equipment Unit, Logistical Support Unit, Communications Support Unit, and Water Unit are added depending on local conditions. |
| NBC Disaster Battalion | To conduct advanced and specialized firefighting activities against NBC disasters in a prompt and accurate manner. | NBC Disaster Command Unit, Toxic and Hazardous Unit In addition to the above, Logistical Support Units etc. are added depending on local conditions. |
| Mobile Support Battalion for Landslide, Storm and flood | In response to landslides or wind and flood disasters, conduct firefighting activities using heavy equipment, etc., in cooperation with other prefectural battalions, etc., in a prompt and accurate manner. | Mobile Support Command Unit for Landslide, Storm and flood, Rescue unit (equipped with response vehicle for handling tsunamis and large-scale storm and flood damage and rescue work vehicle), Special Equipment Unit (equipped with heavy machinery and heavy machinery transport vehicle, amphibian motor vehicle and amphibian motor vehicle transport vehicle). Logistical Support Unit In addition to the above, necessary units are added depending on local conditions. |

Table 2-8-3 Tasks and organizations of special battalions

(2) Organization of and Dispatch Plans for National Fire-Service Teams

Issues like the organization of and dispatch plans for National Fire-Service Teams are established within the Basic Plan set by the Minister of Internal Affairs and Communications. An overview of these issues is provided below.

A. Organization of National Fire-Service Teams

(A) Command Support Battalion

The Command Support Battalion is tasked with the duty of urgently heading to afflicted regions via helicopter or the like when large-scale disasters or special disasters occur to gather information related to the disaster and convey this to the Commissioner of the FDMA, the governors of the relevant prefectures, and others. In addition, it has also been tasked with the duty of carrying out support activities to ensure that commands pertaining to National Fire-Service Teams are carried out smoothly within the afflicted region. The Command Support Battalion is comprised of Integrated Command Support unit, Command Support unit, and Air Command Support unit.

(B) Prefectural Battalions

The Prefectural Battalion is a group of basic companies which are comprised of the teams required to aid with firefighting undertaken in afflicted regions from among a number of different companies. These include the Prefectural Battalion Command Unit, Firefighting company, Rescue company, Ambulance company, Logistic company, Communication company, Air company, Water company, Special Disaster company, and Special Equipment company established within the prefecture in question or municipalities within said prefecture. (Fig. 2-8-2)

(C) Air Battalion

The Air battalion is tasked to conduct aviation-related firefighting activities in the disaster area. It is composed of air units and, if necessary, air logistics support units. (D) Special Battalions

Besides the prefectural battalions, there are special task forces: Integrated Mobile Unit, National Fire-Service Team for Energy/Industrial Disaster, NBC Disaster Battalion, Mobile Support Battalion for Landslide, Storm and flood. (Table 2-8-3)

B. Dispatch Plans

(A) Basic Dispatch Plans

When large-scale disasters occur, the Commissioner of the FDMA makes efforts to gather information and closely coordinate with the prefectural governor of the afflicted prefecture and other officials. They also decide on whether or not it is necessary to dispatch National Fire-Service Teams, and take the measures to request or order their dispatch based on Article 44 of the Fire Defense Organization Act. Dispatch plans are to be established ahead of time to enable their prompt and precise dispatch in such cases.

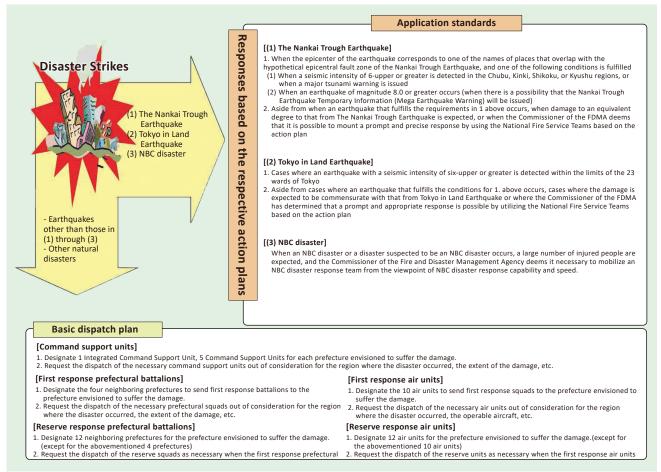
Specifically, for each prefecture in which a disaster occurs, they designate prefectural battalions that dispatched to provide support with a primary focus on neighboring prefectures as "first response prefectural battalions" and prefectural battalions that provide additional support according to the scale of the disaster as "reserve response prefectural battalions."

(B) Rapid Dispatch Standards for when Large-scale Earthquakes Occur

When large-scale earthquakes occur, communications infrastructure is disrupted and a considerable length of time is needed in order to determine the overall extent of the damage, and it is possible that requests for dispatch may not be implemented quickly.

For this reason, the Commissioner of the FDMA has prefectural governors and municipal mayors from around the country prepare Requests for the Dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams pursuant to Article 44 of the Fire Defense Organization Act in advance. The Implementation Guidelines on Rapid Dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams for Large-scale Earthquakes, enacted in July 2008,





contained content on matters like dispatching teams the instant a large-scale earthquake occurs. Then, in March 2015, these implementation guidelines were provided in the Guidelines on Requests for Assistance from National Fire-Service Teams.

(C) Dispatch Plans for the Nankai Trough Earthquake and Other Potential Earthquakes

It is envisioned that the Nankai Trough Earthquake, Tokyo in Land Earthquake, or a Tokai Earthquake would produce considerable damage that would extend over multiple prefectures. The thinking is that the firefighting capabilities of just the first response prefectural battalions and reserve response prefectural battalions alone would be insufficient for this. Therefore, it has been decided that National Fire-Service Teams would be dispatched at a national scale for these.

Therefore, the FDMA has formulated guidelines and action plans for using National Fire-Service Teams for each of these disasters should they occur. This was done by envisioning the Nankai Trough Earthquake, Tokyo in Land Earthquake, and is based on the response guidelines, estimates of the damage from such disasters, and other data from the Central Disaster Management Council. (Fig. 2-8-3)

For example, there is a National Fire-Service Team action plan for the Nankai Trough Earthquake that was formulated in March 2016. This plan determines sites to receive assistance in 37 other prefectures aside from the 10 prefectures designated to receive priority assistance, to which every National Fire-Service Team capable of providing assistance would be simultaneously and promptly deployed. Following the revision of the Dispatch Plan for the Nankai Trough Earthquake in May 2020, the National Fire-Service Team Action Plan for the Nankai Trough Earthquake was revised in July 2020. In addition to the previously envisioned magnitude 9 earthquake, a magnitude 8 earthquake was also included to allow for the flexible operation of National Fire Service Teams, and new provisions were added regarding the response to a subsequent earthquake.

Furthermore, the action plan for Tokyo in Land Earthquake, enacted in March 2017, decides on assistance providers from the 43 prefectures (excluding 4 prefectures designated as the prefectures receiving support), and states that every National Fire-Service Teams that can provide support is to promptly devote personnel to this all at once.

Regarding the Tokai Earthquake, the aforementioned revisions to the National Fire-Service Team Action Plan for the Nankai Trough Earthquake stipulate not only the response to a magnitude 9 earthquake in which the entire source fault area is destroyed, but also the response to a magnitude 8 earthquake in which surface ruptures occur in some areas. As a result, the operation of the (provisional) National Fire-Service Team Action Plan for the Tokai Earthquake has been temporarily suspended.

(D) Operational Plan for NBC Disaster

When a large number of people are injured due to an NBC disaster, the firefighting capability of the firefighting

organization with jurisdiction over the disaster area and the firefighting organization in the prefecture to which the disaster area belongs alone is considered to be insufficient, and it is necessary to implement advanced and specialized firefighting activities quickly and accurately. For this reason, a special operation plan has been established and NBC disaster response units will be dispatched promptly.

(E) Assistance Plans by the Prefectures, etc.

Each prefecture formulates its own Implementation Plans for Assistance from National Fire-Service Teams based on the registration status of National Fire-Service Teams within the prefecture in question. These plans are based on consultations with the firefighting agencies of each prefecture in question with regard to the organization of prefectural battalions and other teams, meeting locations, information communication structures, and other necessary items concerning the prompt dispatch of National Fire-Service Teams to afflicted regions.

C. Plans for Receiving Assistance

Each prefecture formulates Plans for Receiving Assistance from National Fire-Service Teams by hypothesizing situations in which said prefecture itself falls victim to a disaster. This is done through consultations with the firefighting agencies within the prefecture over necessary matters regarding the acceptance of National Fire-Service Teams, such as how to manage the Coordination Headquarters for Firefighting Support Activities and the Air Operations Coordination Team, as well as how to utilize advance bases, camping sites, and fuel supply bases.

And the fire departments must likewise formulate plans for receiving assistance while striving for consistency with the contents of the plans for receiving assistance formulated by the prefectures and the prefecture's local disaster management plans for the sake of receiving National Fire-Service Teams in their region.

(3) Number of National Fire-Service Teams Registered and Their Equipment

A. Number of Teams Registered

The stipulations of Paragraph 4, Article 45 of the Fire Defense Organization Act states that the Commissioner of the FDMA must register National Fire-Service Teams based on applications to do so from the prefectural governors or municipal mayors.

Since the launch of the 1,267 National Fire-Service Teams in September 1995, there has been a growing recognition of the importance of their activities during disasters. As a result, the number of teams registered has been on the rise, and as of April 1, 2020, 6,441 teams have been registered from 723 fire departments nationwide (roughly 99% of the fire departments nationwide). This is almost 5 times more than its launch. (Attachment 2-8-1, untranslated, Fig. 2-8-4)

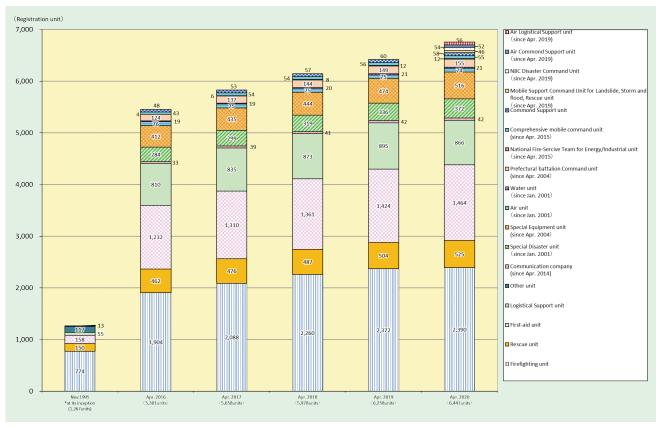


Fig 2-8-4 Trends in registration number of National Fire-Service Teams

| Table 2-8-4 Main allocation of vehicles and other equipment via the system for using equipment free of |
|--|
| charge stipulated in Article 50 of the Fire Defense Organization Act |

| FY of | | | | Operation |
|------------|---|---------------|----------|-----------------------|
| allocation | Allocated vehicle, etc. | No. allocated | | Tsunami |
| 2005 | Helicopter | 1 helicopter | | Vehicle |
| 2006 | Vehicle equipped with large blower | 5 vehicles | | System for |
| | Vehicle equipped with water cutter | 5 vehicles | 2015 | energy ar |
| 2007 | Vehicle equipped with large decontamination system | 5 vehicles | | Drone for |
| 2008 | Special elevated work vehicle | 5 vehicles | | Heavy m |
| 2000 | Fuel supply vehicle | 6 vehicles | | Vehicle e |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 8 systems | | Helicopte |
| | Special disaster response vehicle | 10 vehicles | | Operation |
| 2009 | Special elevated work vehicle | 9 vehicles | | Tsunami/ Vehicle |
| 2005 | Vehicle equipped with large decontamination system | 8 vehicles | 2016 | Water sys |
| | Fuel supply vehicle | 2 vehicles | 2010 | disasters |
| | Firefighting system that uses ocean water | 2 systems | | Vehicle e |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 2 systems | | Helicopte |
| 0010 | Infrared camera | 1 system | | Operatio |
| 2010 | Type 1 support vehicle | 47 vehicles | | Water sys |
| | Firefighting system that uses ocean water | 3 systems | | disasters |
| 2011 | Helicopter | 2 helicopters | 2017 | Radio rel |
| | Personnel transport vehicle | 47 vehicles | | Vehicle e |
| | Equipment transport vehicle | 46 vehicles | | Fuel sup |
| | All-terrain response vehicle | 1 pair | | Helicopte |
| | Radio relay vehicle | 21 vehicles | | Operation |
| | Elevated rescue vehicle for large-scale earthquake disasters | 3 pairs | | Tsunami∕ Vehicle |
| | Heavy machinery and heavy machinery transport vehicle | 19 pairs | 2018 | Water sys |
| | Prefectural command team vehicle | 45 vehicles | | disasters |
| 2012 | Fuel supply vehicle | 30 vehicles | | Informatio |
| | Type 1 support vehicle | 17 vehicles | | Chemica |
| | Firefighting system that uses ocean water | 1 system | | Tsunami/ Vehicle |
| | Special disaster response vehicle | 1 vehicle | | Amphibia |
| | Special disaster work vehicle | 2 vehicles | | transport |
| | Vehicle equipped with large decontamination system | 4 vehicles | 2019 | Operation |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 11 systems | | Heavy m |
| | Heli-Sat system | 1 system | | vehicles |
| | Operation Base Vehicle | 6 vehicles | | High-perf |
| | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Countermeasure Vehicle | 15 vehicles | | Tsunami/ Vehicle |
| | Mobile communication vehicle | 33 vehicles | | Amphibia transport |
| 2013 | Helicopter | 2 helicopters | | Large Arr |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 4 systems | | vehicle tr |
| | Heli-Sat system | 4 systems | 2020* | Operation |
| | Heli-Sat camera | 3 systems | | Informatio |
| | Operation Base Vehicle | 4 vehicles | | Heavy m |
| | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Countermeasure | | | vehicles |
| 2014 | Vehicle | 2 vehicles | | High-perf |
| 2014 | Water system for firefighting capable of handling disasters at energy and industrial infrastructure | 2 systems | | Watercra Helicopte |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 4 systems | (Note) * | indicates |

| | Operation Base Vehicle | 2 vehicles |
|------|--|--------------|
| | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Countermeasure Vehicle | 2 vehicles |
| 015 | System for firefighting capable of handling disasters at energy and industrial infrastructure | 2 systems |
| | Drone for firefighting activities | 2 systems |
| | Heavy machinery and heavy machinery transport vehicle | 3 pairs |
| | Vehicle equipped with large decontamination system | 1 vehicle |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 6 systems |
| | Operation Base Vehicle | 2 vehicles |
| 016 | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Countermeasure Vehicle | 3 vehicles |
| | Water system for firefighting capable of handling disasters at energy and industrial infrastructure | 2 systems |
| | Vehicle equipped with large decontamination systems | 1 vehicle |
| | Helicopter movement management system | 5 systems |
| | Operation Base Vehicle | 2 vehicles |
| 017 | Water system for firefighting capable of handling disasters at energy and industrial infrastructure | 2 systems |
| | Radio relay vehicle | 3 vehicles |
| | Vehicle equipped with large decontamination systems | 1 vehicle |
| | Fuel supply vehicle | 9 vehicles |
| | Helicopter video transmission receiver | 23 systems |
| | Operation Base Vehicle | 6 vehicles |
| | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Countermeasure Vehicle | 6 vehicles |
| 018 | Water system for firefighting capable of handling disasters at energy and industrial infrastructure | 4 systems |
| | Information gathering drone | 18 sets |
| | Chemical agent remote sensing equipment | 3 vehicles |
| | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Counter measure Vehicle | 6 vehicles |
| | Amphibian motor vehicle and amphibian motor vehicle transport vehicle | 5 pairs |
| 019 | Operation Base Vehicle | 1 vehicle |
| | Heavy machinery and heavy machinery transport vehicles | 16 pairs |
| | High-performance lifeboats | 36 vehicles |
| | Tsunami/Large-Scale Water Disaster Counter measure Vehicle | 13 vehicles |
| | Amphibian motor vehicle and amphibian motor vehicle transport vehicle | 1 pair |
| | Large Amphibian motor vehicle and amphibian motor vehicle transport vehicle | 1 pair |
| 020* | Operation Base Vehicle | 1 vehicle |
| | Information gathering drone | 15 sets |
| | Heavy machinery and heavy machinery transport vehicles | 12 pairs |
| | High-performance lifeboats | 29 vehicles |
| | Watercraft | 6 vehicles |
| | Helicopters | 1 helicopter |
| | | |

ote) * indicates equipment scheduled to be allocated

In March 2019, the basic plan was revised and a target for the number of teams registered was set for the end of FY2023 that would substantially increase the number of teams from its current level of roughly about 6,000 to roughly 6,600 teams. This is to be done because it is crucial to set in place a structure for deploying teams quickly and at a large scale in preparation for large-scale disasters such as the Nankai Trough Earthquake or Tokyo in Land Earthquake, for which damage that is worse than that from the Great East Japan Earthquake is envisioned.

B. Equipment

Since they were first launched, the FDMA has formulated standards for the equipment for National Fire-Service Teams. Moreover, since their enshrinement into law in 2003, it has included provisions for this in its basic plan as it has worked to round-out their line-up of equipment. Starting from 2006, government subsidy measures have been taken through a subsidy for outfitting National Fire-Service Teams with facilities and equipment. Through this, progress has been made in equipping them with special disaster-response fire pump vehicles, rescue work vehicles, special disaster-response ambulances, as well as the support vehicles active teams need to act in a self-contained manner in afflicted regions, and also fiberscopes and other sophisticated rescue equipment and supplies.

Furthermore, the stipulations in Article 50 of the Fire Defense Organization Act provide for a system for using equipment free of charge. Under this system, some of the equipment needed by National Fire-Service Teams for their team activities and logistical activities is allocated to fire departments and other sites throughout Japan. Such equipment includes systems for water sources for firefighting capable of handling disasters at energy and industrial infrastructure, response vehicles for handling tsunamis and large-scale storm and flood damage, vehicles that can function as mobile bases, and more. (Table 2-8-4)

Moreover, the emergency and disaster prevention and reduction business debentures (100% allocations, 70% tax grant rate) that were established in FY2011 were expanded in FY2013 to newly encompass "Equipment for vehicles for the functional enhancement of National Fire-Service Teams" and "Facilities to serve as bases for rescue and other activities for National Fire-Service Teams."

In FY2014, base facilities for rescue activities and the like were added to the list of facilities eligible for aid via subsidies for the costs of outfitting fire and disaster prevention equipment. Such facilities consist of helicopter landing pads, facilities for storing equipment and supplies, and private refueling facilities. Through this, progress has been made with setting in place base facilities that will allow National Fire-Service Teams to carry out rescue and other activities in a self-reliant manner.

The FDMA will continue working to round-out and enhance the equipment of National Fire-Service Teams in a systematic manner to ensure that they can effectively carry out their activities.

Tapanese Original P.320

Attachment 1-1-2 Extent of fire damage by prefecture

(During 2019)

| Classification | | | | No. of fires | | | | | No. o | f buildings b | | uring 2019) |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Prefecture | Total | Buildings | Forests | Vehicles | Ships | Aircraft | Other | Total | Totally destroyed | Half destroyed | Partially destroyed | Minor fire |
| Hokkaido | 1,892 | 1,128 | 33 | 272 | 6 | 0 | 453 | 1,707 | 585 | 107 | 447 | 568 |
| Aomori | 606 | 287 | 51 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 224 | 510 | 171 | 40 | 146 | 153 |
| lwate | 443 | 214 | 59 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 426 | 198 | 34 | 118 | 76 |
| Miyagi | 654 | 356 | 31 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 584 | 181 | 33 | 140 | 230 |
| Akita | 356 | 198 | 32 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 94 | 401 | 179 | 26 | 118 | 78 |
| Yamagata | 332 | 175 | 22 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 301 | 95 | 18 | 96 | 92 |
| Fukushima | 657 | 337 | 63 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 553 | 219 | 28 | 141 | 165 |
| Ibaraki | 1,249 | 576 | 66 | 135 | 1 | 1 | 470 | 994 | 377 | 56 | 249 | 312 |
| Tochigi | 760 | 330 | 56 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 289 | 549 | 208 | 32 | 159 | 150 |
| Gunma | 805 | 380 | 27 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 678 | 217 | 44 | 179 | 238 |
| Saitama | 1,867 | 1,068 | 20 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 1,757 | 362 | 106 | 508 | 781 |
| Chiba | 1,863 | 955 | 77 | 142 | 2 | 0 | 687 | 1,431 | 355 | 77 | 325 | 674 |
| Tokyo | 4,120 | 2,920 | 5 | 206 | 1 | 0 | 988 | 3,304 | 111 | 101 | 589 | 2,503 |
| Kanagawa | 1,920 | 1,187 | 15 | 167 | 2 | 0 | 549 | 1,517 | 167 | 67 | 342 | 941 |
| Niigata | 528 | 354 | 29 | 66 | 3 | 0 | 76 | 618 | 166 | 42 | 189 | 221 |
| Toyama | 190 | 126 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 205 | 50 | 12 | 59 | 84 |
| Ishikawa | 223 | 132 | 10 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 208 | 40 | 17 | 59 | 92 |
| Fukui | 170 | 103 | 4 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 153 | 34 | 9 | 42 | 68 |
| Yamanashi | 359 | 144 | 23 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 226 | 71 | 7 | 67 | 81 |
| Nagano | 905 | 402 | 45 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 387 222 | 625 | 235 | 38 | 201 | 151 218 |
| Gifu Shizuoko | 624 | 318 530 | 24 26 | 60 135 | 0 | 0 | | 496 733 | 143 | 24 | 111 198 | |
| Shizuoka | 1,010 | 1,102 | 26 40 | 135 220 | 1 | 0 | 318 646 | | 174 240 | 41 | 198 419 | 320 717 |
| Aichi | 2,009 | 1,102 | 40 | 220 69 | 1 | 0 | 646 231 | 1,453 463 | 240 108 | 29 | 419 147 | 179 |
| Mie Shiga | 383 | 216 | 6 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 231 | 463 318 | 78 | 29 | 85 | 179 |
| | 501 | 318 | 9 | 40 55 | 2 | 0 | 114 | 432 | 88 | 15 | 111 | 215 |
| Kyoto Osoko | 2,007 | 1,406 | | 183 | 3 | 0 | 408 | 1,888 | 235 | 111 | 485 | 1,057 |
| Osaka | 1,507 | 827 | 58 | 148 | 1 | 0 | 408 | 1,000 | 193 | 65 | 267 | 575 |
| Hyogo Nara | 385 | 190 | 7 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 279 | 68 | 21 | 90 | 100 |
| Wakayama | 346 | 130 | 12 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 145 | 245 | 71 | 13 | 45 | 116 |
| Tottori | 219 | 1/0 | 6 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 77 | 174 | 50 | 13 | 47 | 64 |
| Shimane | 267 | 113 | 34 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 214 | 90 | 13 | 44 | 68 |
| Okayama | 662 | 343 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 550 | 192 | 29 | 149 | 180 |
| Hiroshima | 841 | 432 | 63 | 77 | 5 | 0 | 264 | 661 | 157 | 38 | 183 | 283 |
| Yamaguchi | 513 | 231 | 32 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 213 | 400 | 131 | 17 | 115 | 137 |
| Tokushima | 277 | 126 | 11 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 192 | 63 | 13 | 58 | 58 |
| Kagawa | 331 | 155 | 13 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 129 | 267 | 99 | 13 | 76 | 79 |
| Ehime | 395 | 233 | 14 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 118 | 386 | 116 | 17 | 108 | 145 |
| Kochi | 256 | 156 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 67 | 294 | 112 | 14 | 78 | 90 |
| Fukuoka | 1,348 | 741 | 47 | 120 | 4 | 0 | 436 | 988 | 189 | 51 | 264 | 484 |
| Saga | 305 | 135 | 23 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 220 | 64 | 22 | 78 | 56 |
| Nagasaki | 425 | 206 | 29 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 151 | 360 | 126 | 14 | 93 | 127 |
| Kumamoto | 631 | 300 | 43 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 222 | 469 | 144 | 10 | 122 | 193 |
| Oita | 427 | 207 | 45 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 123 | 300 | 108 | 12 | 72 | 108 |
| Miyazaki | 384 | 194 | 22 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 310 | 116 | 15 | 80 | 99 |
| Kagoshima | 645 | 309 | 31 | 78 | 4 | 0 | 223 | 465 | 198 | 21 | 94 | 152 |
| Okinawa | 426 | 206 | 27 | 58 | 1 | 0 | 134 | 249 | 30 | 12 | 60 | 147 |
| Prefectural total | 37,683 | 21,003 | 1,391 | 3,585 | 69 | 1 | 11,634 | 30,653 | 7,404 | 1,631 | 7,853 | 13,765 |
| Sapporo city | 407 | 285 | 1 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 332 | 26 | 18 | 101 | 187 |
| Sendai City | 249 | 154 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 178 | 10 | 9 | 30 | 129 |
| Saitama City | 252 | 167 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 254 | 38 | 11 | 70 | 135 |
| Chiba City | 258 | 154 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 219 | 35 | 8 | 44 | 132 |
| Special wards | 3,052 | 2,231 | 0 | 138 | 1 | 0 | 682 | 2,484 | 46 | 68 | 455 | 1,915 |
| Yokohama City | 685 | 428 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 200 | 527 | 49 | 18 | 128 | 332 |
| Kawasaki City | 328 | 219 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 243 | 11 | 3 | 42 | 187 |
| Sagamihara City | 141 | 89 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 131 | 16 | 6 | 31 | 78 |
| Niigata City | 147 | 107 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 197 | 32 | 13 | 60 | 92 |
| Shizuoka City | 154 | 88 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 119 | 16 | 4 | 26 | 73 |
| Hamamatsu City | 178 | 100 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 155 | 52 | 8 | 51 | 44 |
| Nagoya City | 528 | 340 | 2 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 388 | 22 | 15 | 108 | 243 |
| Kyoto City | 215 | 162 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 205 | 20 | 11 | 62 | 112 |
| Osaka City | 745 | 569 | 0 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 119 | 664 | 19 | 25 | 201 | 419 |
| Sakai City | 178 | 134 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 159 | 8 | 14 | 24 | 113 |
| Kobe City | 373 | 237 | 4 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 271 | 22 | 13 | 52 | 184 |
| Okayama City | 185 | 109 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 181 | 55 | 12 | 40 | 74 |
| Hiroshima City | 255 | 156 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 214 | 24 | 13 | 48 | 129 |
| Kitakyushu City | 230 | 124 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 81 | 192 | 38 | 14 | 55 | 85 |
| Fukuoka City | 307 | 217 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 246 | 19 | 6 | 63 | 158 |
| | | 1 107 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 173 | 38 | 3 | 42 | 90 |
| Kumamoto City | 161 9,028 | 107 6,177 | 2 49 | 700 | 6 | 0 | 2,096 | 7,532 | 596 | 292 | 1,733 | 4,911 |

(Note) The "21 city total" is found within the prefectural total.

(During 2019)

| Classification | Area burned | | | No. of ca | asualties | | (Duning 2019) | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Prefecture | Building floor area (㎡) | Building surface area(m ²) | Forests (a) | Fatalities | Injured | Total | No. of househ Totally destroyed | Half destroyed | Minor destruction | No. of people affected |
| Hokkaido | 69,342 | 7,884 | 24,364 | 91 | 259 | 799 | 153 | 80 | 566 | 1,597 |
| Aomori | 32,215 | 2,526 | 2,860 | 37 | 93 | 263 | 82 | 21 | 160 | 629 |
| Iwate | 25,998 | 2,176 | 881 | 25 | 72 | 182 | 68 | 9 | 105 | 463 |
| Miyagi | 22,449 | 1,510 | 1,088 | 28 | 97 | 287 | 85 | 9 | 193 | 638 |
| Akita | 26,977 | 1,820 | 1,655 | 18 | 85 | 226 | 85 | 19 | 122 | 549 |
| Yamagata | 15,419 | 1,585 | 1,371 | 16 | 52 | 143 | 46 | 15 | 82 | 381 |
| Fukushima | 28,146 | 2,013 | 8,682 | 53 | 100 | 294 | 115 | 18 | 161 | 676 |
| Ibaraki | 56,908 | 4,828 | 1,216 | 54 | 148 | 506 | 198 | 29 | 279 | 1,129 |
| Tochigi | 37,347 | 2,261 | 2,180 | 31 | 76 | 369 | 95 | 13 | 261 | 673 |
| Gunma | 28,096 | 2,623 | 931 | 34 | 117 | 359 | 103 | 30 | 226 | 780 |
| Saitama | 51,687 | 7,061 | 1,019 | 88 | 338 | 1,189 | 256 | 65 | 868 | 2,662 |
| Chiba | 47,669 18,824 | 5,216 8,027 | 1,377 782 | 54 108 | 254 706 | 902 2,350 | 215 206 | 83 172 | 604 1,972 | 1,928 4,428 |
| Tokyo Kanagawa | 38,665 | 3,741 | 78 | 71 | 356 | 1,086 | 170 | 45 | 871 | 2,512 |
| Niigata | 29,715 | 3,384 | 993 | 43 | 107 | 323 | 97 | 25 | 201 | 796 |
| Toyama | 7,799 | 1,054 | 41 | 17 | 31 | 115 | 32 | 11 | 72 | 290 |
| Ishikawa | 8,667 | 839 | 84 | 9 | 45 | 122 | 21 | 12 | 89 | 292 |
| Fukui | 11,009 | 569 | 30 | 10 | 33 | 86 | 20 | 7 | 59 | 197 |
| Yamanashi | 7,136 | 554 | 1,301 | 12 | 49 | 115 | 39 | 10 | 66 | 229 |
| Nagano | 33,967 | 3,345 | 5,162 | 40 | 133 | 356 | 104 | 19 | 233 | 789 |
| Gifu | 20,558 | 999 | 392 | 19 | 80 | 239 | 56 | 15 | 168 | 613 |
| Shizuoka | 41,265 | 2,617 | 861 | 33 | 149 | 415 | 96 | 31 | 288 | 932 |
| Aichi | 37,939 | 5,405 | 647 | 65 | 303 | 876 | 151 | 62 | 663 | 1,961 |
| Mie | 24,045 | 1,765 | 284 | 19 | 82 | 219 | 59 | 17 | 143 | 501 |
| Shiga | 8,650 | 959 | 16 | 12 | 62 | 148 | 26 | 13 | 109 | 341 |
| Kyoto | 14,529 | 874 | 259 | 49 | 125 | 270 | 39 | 17 | 214 | 562 |
| Osaka | 32,032 | 8,304 | 569 | 72 | 481 | 1,503 | 240 | 108 | 1,155 | 3,151 |
| Hyogo | 28,965 | 2,538 | 667 | 53 | 224 | 694 | 137 | 46 | 511 | 1,495 |
| Nara | 13,079 | 875 | 1,266 | 12 | 66 | 183 | 51 | 11 | 121 | 417 |
| Wakayama | 10,359 | 706 | 1,355 | 12 | 32 | 148 | 40 | 11 | 97 | 307 |
| Tottori | 11,799 | 1,147 | 41 | 8 | 27 | 76 | 22 | 2 | 52 | 201 |
| Shimane | 11,019 | 864 | 386 | 10 | 28 | 105 | 43 | 6 | 56 | 247 |
| Okayama | 19,324 | 1,515 | 925 | 21 | 108 | 284 | 84 92 | 20 | 180 | 635 |
| Hiroshima Yamaguchi | 22,946 14,627 | 2,333 749 | 4,035 490 | 32 27 | 136 66 | 413 231 | 92 | 20 8 | 301 127 | 877 493 |
| Tokushima | 8,617 | 749 | 262 | 8 | 25 | 103 | 31 | 7 | 65 | 213 |
| Kagawa | 12,855 | 614 | 153 | 20 | 51 | 103 | 47 | 8 | 96 | 347 |
| Ehime | 14,889 | 1,442 | 3,143 | 23 | 48 | 222 | 63 | 15 | 144 | 497 |
| Kochi | 12,716 | 1,810 | 1,795 | 11 | 44 | 159 | 54 | | 97 | 336 |
| Fukuoka | 37,163 | 3,011 | 1,291 | 40 | 165 | 581 | 118 | 28 | 435 | 1,348 |
| Saga | 11,616 | 737 | 71 | 11 | 41 | 104 | 30 | 11 | 63 | 280 |
| Nagasaki | 15,725 | 1,085 | 122 | 24 | 40 | 231 | 81 | 11 | 139 | 542 |
| Kumamoto | 17,455 | 789 | 6,734 | 13 | 109 | 229 | 72 | 3 | 154 | 575 |
| Oita | 13,181 | 1,639 | 463 | 15 | 52 | 152 | 51 | 6 | 95 | 315 |
| Miyazaki | 14,506 | 1,975 | 982 | 13 | 40 | 166 | 66 | 8 | 92 | 374 |
| Kagoshima | 25,411 | 1,984 | 145 | 14 | 94 | 249 | 111 | 8 | 130 | 514 |
| Okinawa | 9,382 | 623 | 202 | 11 | 36 | 141 | 27 | 14 | 100 | 271 |
| Prefectural total | 1,102,687 | 111,123 | 83,651 | 1,486 | 5,865 | 18,364 | 4,173 | 1,206 | 12,985 | 39,983 |
| Sapporo city | 10,866 | 1,901 | 0 | 11 | 63 | 228 | 8 | 21 | 199 | 407 |
| Sendai City | 1,622 | 165 | 0 | 8 | 39 | 114 | 19 | 3 | 92 | 220 |
| Saitama City | 5,295 | 1,066 | 0 | 14 | 72 | 189 | 46 | 8 | 135 | 397 |
| Chiba City | 4,005 | 564 | 30 | 9 | 20 | 177 | 32 | 11 | 134 | 336 |
| Special wards | 11,971 | 6,449 | 0 | 79 | 539 | 1,769 | 138 | 133 | 1,498 | 3,211 |
| Yokohama City | 6,672 | 1,505 | 2 | 22 | 117 | 407 | 39 | 14 | 354 | 948 |
| Kawasaki City Sagamihara City | 17,601 2,120 | 457 217 | 0 | 5 | 68 27 | 173 81 | 13 16 | 3 | 157 65 | 418 299 |
| Niigata City | 6,092 | 1,068 | 0 | 5 13 | 19 | 99 | 25 | 6 | 68 | 299 |
| Shizuoka City | 4,206 | 300 | 16 | 6 | 27 | 99 87 | 17 | 8 | 62 | 182 |
| Hamamatsu City | 6,387 | 1,089 | 407 | 8 | 27 | 93 | 30 | 7 | 56 | 209 |
| Nagoya City | 4,087 | 718 | 2 | 22 | 110 | 266 | 24 | 24 | 218 | 532 |
| Kyoto City | 3,478 | 446 | 71 | 41 | 85 | 153 | 15 | 10 | 128 | 283 |
| Osaka City | 6,204 | 2,766 | 0 | 25 | 187 | 627 | 63 | 44 | 520 | 1,107 |
| Sakai City | 2,988 | 285 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 104 | 11 | 11 | 82 | 233 |
| Kobe City | 3,633 | 435 | 62 | 11 | 57 | 219 | 31 | 21 | 167 | 422 |
| Okayama City | 4,723 | 497 | 134 | 8 | 28 | 115 | 23 | 13 | 79 | 222 |
| Hiroshima City | 3,139 | 946 | 56 | 9 | 39 | 163 | 22 | 14 | 127 | 342 |
| Kitakyushu City | 6,907 | 813 | 112 | 10 | 47 | 126 | 27 | 8 | 91 | 245 |
| Fukuoka City | 4,160 | 491 | 3 | 9 | 45 | 156 | 20 | 9 | 127 | 317 |
| Kumamoto City | 4,685 | 353 | 11 | 4 | 37 | 92 | 20 | 0 | 72 | 227 |
| 21 city total | 120,841 | 22,531 | 907 | 322 | 1,682 | 5,438 | 639 | 368 | 4,431 | 10,800 |

(Note) The "21 city total" is found within the prefectural total.

Attachment 1-1-2 Extent of fire damage by prefecture (continued)

(During 2019) (Unit: 1,000 yen)

| Clossification | | | | | A | - | | (Du | nng 2019) (Ui | III. 1,000 yei |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Classification | | | Building | | Amount of | | | | | |
| Prefecture | Total | Subtotal | Buildings | Contents | Forests | Vehicles | Ships | Aircraft | Other | Explosions |
| Hokkaido | 5,055,106 | 4,427,760 | 3,236,371 | 1,191,389 | 14,033 | 225,056 | 27,472 | 0 | 358,243 | 2,542 |
| Aomori | 1,285,299 | 1,213,453 | 817,396 | 396,057 | 28,988 | 20,020 | 7,491 | 0 | 15,345 | 2 |
| lwate | 939,361 | 888,535 | 745,886 | 142,649 | 5,326 | 30,003 | 0 | 0 | 15,333 | 164 |
| Miyagi | 1,305,271 | 1,239,954 | 984,560 | 255,394 | 12,874 | 33,053 | 0 | 0 | 19,390 | (|
| Akita | 1,127,585 | 1,098,989 | 762,892 | 336,097 | 4,398 | 12,784 | 87 | 0 | 11,246 | 81 |
| Yamagata | 773,875 | 648,995 | 504,769 | 144,226 | 1,124 | 22,637 | 0 | 0 | 5,543 | 95,576 |
| Fukushima | 2,080,009 | 1,861,197 | 1,563,830 | 297,367 | 61,582 | 31,033 | 50 | 0 | 125,576 | 571 |
| Ibaraki | 6,002,784 | 4,675,605 | 3,061,327 | 1,614,278 | 1,295 | 91,587 | 2 | 3,000 | 1,086,934 | 144,361 |
| Tochigi | 4,962,989 | 4,815,693 | 2,313,791 | 2,501,902 | 16,498 | 41,591 | 0 | 0 | 77,288 | 11,919 |
| Gunma | 1,714,220 | 1,610,635 | 1,306,617 | 304,018 | 2,118 | 49,131 | 0 | 0 | 52,296 | 40 |
| Saitama | 5,369,618 | 5,153,759 | 3,499,482 | 1,654,277 | 1,677 | 98,817 | 0 | 0 | 113,876 | 1,489 |
| Chiba | 3,855,441 | 3,539,927 | 2,472,800 | 1,067,127 | 5,975 | 89,577 | 1,032 | 0 | 218,849 | 81 |
| Tokyo | 7,757,184 | 7,574,920 | 3,518,381 | 4,056,539 | 1,938 | 84,653 | 13,147 | 0 | 79,832 | 2,694 |
| Kanagawa | 3,673,198 | 3,414,936 | 2,359,285 | 1,055,651 | 101 | 131,579 | 8,007 | 0 | 115,844 | 2,73 |
| Niigata | 1,458,575 | 1,392,091 | 1,040,130 | 351,961 | 547 | 36,887 | 13,310 | 0 | 15,429 | 311 |
| Toyama | 618,466 | 481,560 | 315,271 | 166,289 | 0 | 13,607 | 0 | 0 | 123,166 | 133 |
| Ishikawa | 540,233 | 474,555 | 401,420 | 73,135 | 152 | 12,007 | 51,850 | 0 | 1,669 | (|
| Fukui | 1,040,114 | 1,008,998 | 501,710 | 507,288 | 310 | 22,567 | 0 | 0 | 6,066 | 2,173 |
| Yamanashi | 559,622 | 471,886 | 378,981 | 92,905 | 5 | 76,500 | 0 | 0 | 11,231 | (|
| Nagano | 2,042,718 | 1,882,020 | 1,355,994 | 526,026 | 52,228 | 51,822 | 0 | 0 | 55,591 | 1,057 |
| Gifu | 1,136,823 | 1,067,121 | 731,742 | 335,379 | 261 | 55,520 | 0 | 0 | 13,921 | (|
| Shizuoka | 5,543,844 | 5,374,677 | 2,514,714 | 2,859,963 | 11,054 | 86,384 | 181 | 0 | 70,199 | 1,349 |
| Aichi | 4,292,689 | 4,042,286 | 2,319,818 | 1,722,468 | 5,333 | 161,430 | 1,550 | 0 | 79,020 | 3,070 |
| Mie | 1,793,061 | 1,598,399 | 1,079,277 | 519,122 | 245 | 98,635 | 312 | 0 | 86,398 | 9,072 |
| Shiga | 975,716 | 867,037 | 569,620 | 297,417 | 453 | 45,995 | 256 | 0 | 5,995 | 55,980 |
| Kyoto | 1,590,203 | 1,520,975 | 913,676 | 607,299 | 12 | 24,796 | 0 | 0 | 3,928 | 40,492 |
| Osaka | 3,456,434 | 3,231,195 | 2,082,845 | 1,148,350 | 300 | 59,769 | 4,548 | 0 | 54,410 | 106,212 |
| Hyogo | 2,511,689 | 2,303,998 | 1,755,627 | 548,371 | 271 | 133,901 | 0 | 0 | 72,313 | 1,206 |
| Nara | 1,637,926 | 1,621,317 | 866,332 | 754,985 | 2,003 | 11,466 | 0 | 0 | 3,062 | 78 |
| Wakayama | 650,549 | 613,754 | 487,478 | 126,276 | 6,904 | 3,395 | 22,050 | 0 | 4,446 | (|
| Tottori | 691,975 | 684,068 | 378,966 | 305,102 | 270 | 3,751 | 3,500 | 0 | 386 | 0 |
| Shimane | 557,773 | 547,800 | 432,992 | 114,808 | 329 | 8,096 | 0 | 0 | 1,548 | (|
| Okayama | 1,122,670 | 1,051,581 | 827,126 | 224,455 | 760 | 57,069 | 0 | 0 | 13,260 | 0 |
| Hiroshima | 1,747,284 | 1,678,537 | 813,565 | 864,972 | 4,905 | 31,180 | 2,321 | 0 | 30,341 | (|
| Yamaguchi | 714,421 | 627,419 | 501,104 | 126,315 | 1,912 | 30,746 | 1,981 | 0 | 24,356 | 28,007 |
| Tokushima | 509,151 | 469,035 | 277,955 | 191,080 | 38 | 10,993 | 0 | 0 | 27,992 | 1,093 |
| Kagawa | 679,998 | 650,718 | 507,893 | 142,825 | 0 | 11,645 | 251 | 0 | 7,442 | 9,942 |
| Ehime | 670,910 | 591,638 | 457,344 | 134,294 | 4,381 | 11,245 | 2,742 | 0 | 60,904 | C |
| Kochi | 599,519 | 588,046 | 350,635 | 237,411 | 1,401 | 5,427 | 225 | 0 | 3,772 | 648 |
| Fukuoka | 1,948,745 | 1,844,179 | 1,243,429 | 600,750 | 1,369 | 61,349 | 4,349 | 0 | 31,275 | 6,224 |
| Saga | 690,800 | 647,839 | 481,133 | 166,706 | 1,916 | 15,253 | 0 | 0 | 25,792 | C |
| Nagasaki | 735,306 | 604,305 | 463,115 | 141,190 | 145 | 41,047 | 84,359 | 0 | 5,450 | C |
| Kumamoto | 1,054,403 | 1,010,926 | 773,412 | 237,514 | 2,396 | 21,894 | 1,028 | 0 | 18,140 | 19 |
| Oita | 1,139,953 | 1,067,939 | 470,283 | 597,656 | 1,226 | 31,647 | 1,985 | 0 | 23,169 | 13,987 |
| Miyazaki | 702,675 | 589,002 | 501,764 | 87,238 | 8,062 | 20,212 | 0 | 0 | 85,399 | C |
| Kagoshima | 1,105,432 | 1,057,414 | 662,036 | 395,378 | 1,480 | 27,469 | 388 | 0 | 18,681 | C |
| Okinawa | 378,575 | 359,316 | 225,363 | 133,953 | 110 | 13,983 | 0 | 0 | 5,164 | 2 |
| Prefectural total | 90,800,192 | 84,185,989 | 53,830,137 | 30,355,852 | 268,705 | 2,259,208 | 254,474 | 3,000 | 3,285,510 | 543,306 |
| Sapporo city | 1,606,994 | 1,564,983 | 1,299,402 | 265,581 | 7 | 8,515 | 0 | 0 | 32,831 | 658 |
| Sendai City | 161,481 | 150,718 | 110,170 | 40,548 | 0 | 10,196 | 0 | 0 | 567 | 0 |
| Saitama City | 515,690 | 504,405 | 382,162 | 122,243 | 0 | 6,783 | 0 | 0 | 4,502 | C |
| Chiba City | 363,247 | 265,890 | 179,749 | 86,141 | 360 | 9,185 | 0 | 0 | 87,812 | (|
| Special wards | 5,716,938 | 5,573,035 | 2,706,414 | 2,866,621 | 0 | 59,630 | 13,147 | 0 | 68,636 | 2,490 |
| Yokohama City | 703,928 | 657,103 | 521,375 | 135,728 | 101 | 37,716 | 7 | 0 | 6,365 | 2,636 |
| Kawasaki City | 1,251,838 | 1,150,237 | 656,344 | 493,893 | 0 | 7,788 | 0 | 0 | 93,813 | (|
| Sagamihara City | 230,514 | 209,106 | 133,904 | 75,202 | 0 | 20,597 | 0 | 0 | 727 | 84 |
| Niigata City | 338,686 | 319,588 | 202,439 | 117,149 | 0 | 5,136 | 8,956 | 0 | 4,765 | 24 |
| Shizuoka City | 686,828 | 623,740 | 261,308 | 362,432 | 0 | 13,795 | 0 | 0 | 49,293 | (|
| Hamamatsu City | 520,135 | 488,169 | 362,450 | 125,719 | 9,614 | 12,045 | 0 | 0 | 10,307 | (|
| Nagoya City | 333,044 | 317,486 | 240,416 | 77,070 | 0 | 11,671 | 0 | 0 | 3,484 | 403 |
| Kyoto City | 430,837 | 426,313 | 341,081 | 85,232 | 12 | 3,570 | 0 | 0 | 937 | |
| Osaka City | 756,280 | 735,222 | 507,083 | 228,139 | 0 | 13,986 | 4,272 | 0 | 2,800 | (|
| Sakai City | 437,107 | 371,635 | 186,977 | 184,658 | 0 | 4,283 | 0 | 0 | 1,169 | 60,020 |
| Sakar Cilv | 416,212 | 382,324 | 267,040 | 115,284 | 0 | 31,674 | 0 | 0 | 2,214 | 00,020 |
| - | | 385,101 | 288,403 | 96,698 | 1 | 14,872 | 0 | 0 | 2,578 | |
| Kobe City | 402 552 | | | 30,000 | | | 2 | | | |
| Kobe City Okayama City | 402,552 | | 151 437 | 155 394 | 40 | h hhh | | | /.111 | |
| Kobe City Okayama City Hiroshima City | 315,792 | 306,831 | 151,437 | 155,394 | 40 | 6,566 3 4 3 4 | | 0 | 2,353 14 596 | |
| Kobe City Okayama City Hiroshima City Kitakyushu City | 315,792 344,409 | 306,831 325,261 | 216,759 | 108,502 | 906 | 3,434 | 205 | 0 | 14,596 | 7 |
| Kobe City Okayama City Hiroshima City | 315,792 | 306,831 | | | | | | | | 143 |

(Note) The "21 city total" is found within the prefectural total.

Japanese Original P.356

Attachment 1-2-1 Trends in the number of facilities for hazardous material

(As of March 31 of each year)

| | | | | | | | | | | | (As of Match 31 of each year) | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Types of | | | | | | Storage f | facilities | | | | | | Handling | facilities | | |
| manufacturing facilities, | Net tetel | Manufacturing | | Indoor | Outdoor | Indoor tank | Underground | Simple | Mobile | Outdoor | | Fuel | Class 1 | Class 2 | Transfer | |
| etc. | Net total | facilities | Subtotal | storage | tank | storage | storage | tank | tank | storage | Subtotal | supply | sales | sales | handling | General |
| Year | | | | facilities | storage facilities | facilities | facilities | storage facilities | storage facilities | facilities | | depots | handling facilities | handling facilities | facilities | outlets |
| | 05 007 | 2,523 | <u> </u> | 00.500 | | 0.040 | E 404 | | | 0.051 | 00.001 | 10.007 | | lacinties | | 7 7 4 0 |
| 1959 | 95,207 | | 63,303 | 23,566 | 19,090 | 2,048 | 5,484 | 7,237 | 3,527 | 2,351 | 29,381 | 19,937 | 1,702 | | | 7,742 |
| 1967 | 213,526 | 3,008 | 140,842 | 34,163 | 48,975 | 8,863 | 23,891 | 4,648 | 15,190 | 5,112 | 69,676 | 42,347 | 2,059 | | | 25,270 |
| 1968 | 246,767 | 3,164 | 157,456 | 36,523 | 53,938 | 9,993 | 28,243 | 4,731 | 17,856 | 6,172 | 86,147 | 49,041 | 2,478 | | | 34,628 |
| 1969 | 279,012 | 3,309 | 175,150 | 38,880 | 59,504 | 11,172 | 33,142 | 4,793 | 20,556 | 7,103 | 100,553 | 54,060 | 2,907 | | | 43,586 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 308,784 | 3,459 | 192,155 | 40,709 | 64,693 | 12,334 | 38,852 | 4,767 | 22,645 | 8,155 | 113,170 | 58,096 | 3,274 | | | 51,800 |
| 1971 | 346,113 | 3,684 | 213,883 | 43,254 | 71,320 | 13,611 | 45,880 | 4,849 | 25,396 | 9,573 | 128,546 | 62,749 | 3,553 | | | 62,244 |
| 1972 | 377,123 | 3,789 | 231,972 | 44,872 | 76,090 | 14,667 | 52,132 | 4,805 | 28,484 | 10,922 | 141,362 | 66,638 | 3,722 | 91 | | 70,911 |
| 1973 | 410,158 | 3,929 | 251,372 | 46,769 | 81,388 | 15,575 | 58,913 | 4,748 | 32,139 | 11,840 | 154,857 | 71,049 | 3,697 | 163 | | 79,948 |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 461,500 | 4,037 | 288,771 | 50,253 | 91,596 | 16,840 | 68,423 | 4,774 | 36,049 | 20,836 | 168,692 | 74,697 | 3,763 | 258 | | 89,974 |
| 1975 | 495,161 | 3,961 | 312,009 | 53,239 | 97,846 | 17,534 | 75,642 | 4,578 | 39,364 | 23,806 | 179,191 | 76,879 | 3,727 | 319 | 1,148 | 97,118 |
| 1976 | 512,675 | 4,035 | 323,827 | 55,140 | 99,401 | 17,936 | 80,906 | 4,540 | 41,909 | 23,995 | 184,813 | 78,508 | 3,717 | 374 | 1,225 | 100,989 |
| 1977 | 527,118 | 4,104 | 333,440 | 56,772 | 99,626 | 18,236 | 85,874 | 4,496 | 44,266 | 24,170 | 189,574 | 79,998 | 3,675 | 464 | 1,229 | 104,208 |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 539,532 | 4,124 | 341,341 | 57,819 | 99,456 | 18,632 | 90,734 | 4,286 | 46,333 | 24,081 | 194,067 | 81,288 | 3,626 | 513 | 1,251 | 107,389 |
| 1979 | 552,597 | 4,184 | 349,777 | 58,528 | 98,984 | 18,929 | 95,823 | 4,194 | 49,427 | 23,892 | 198,636 | 82,900 | 3,538 | 541 | 1,316 | 110,341 |
| 1980 | 575,376 | 4,272 | 366,356 | 60,165 | 100,373 | 19,451 | 104,193 | 4,187 | 52,350 | 25,637 | 204,748 | 84,588 | 3,462 | 604 | 1,357 | 114,737 |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 587,052 | 4,346 | 373,465 | 61,554 | 97,509 | 19,923 | 109,755 | 4,076 | 54,986 | 25,662 | 209,241 | 86,056 | 3,416 | 647 | 1,366 | 117,756 |
| 1982 | 596,575 | 4,393 | 379,752 | 62,789 | 97,007 | 20,013 | 113,398 | 3,953 | 57,126 | 25,466 | 212,430 | 86,962 | 3,351 | 667 | 1,382 | 120,068 |
| 1983 | 601,905 | 4,435 | 382,914 | 63,440 | 96,341 | 19,955 | 115,724 | 3,871 | 58,662 | 24,921 | 214,556 | 87,678 | 3,284 | 705 | 1,380 | 121,509 |
| 1984 | 607,040 | 4,477 | 386,406 | 63,598 | 96,057 | 19,878 | 117,715 | 3,742 | 61,019 | 24,397 | 216,157 | 88,143 | 3,221 | 729 | 1,391 | 122,673 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 613,364 | 4,560 | 390,825 | 63,878 | 95,685 | 19,831 | 119,749 | 3,638 | 64,393 | 23,651 | 217,979 | 88,582 | 3,124 | 744 | 1,400 | 124,129 |
| 1986 | 617,540 | 4,598 | 393,419 | 64,081 | 94,998 | 19,621 | 121,254 | 3,531 | 66,998 | 22,936 | 219,523 | 88,882 | 3,040 | 739 | 1,402 | 125,460 |
| 1987 | 620,783 | 4,657 | 395,877 | 63,980 | 94,334 | 19,465 | 122,509 | 3,435 | 69,976 | 22,178 | 220,249 | 88,890 | 2,939 | 758 | 1,397 | 126,265 |
| 1988 | 574,720 | 4,677 | 397,687 | 63,693 | 93,497 | 19,354 | 123,402 | 3,361 | 72,957 | 21,423 | 172,356 | 89,088 | 2,845 | 766 | 1,381 | 78,276 |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 765 | | |
| | 578,881 | 4,722 | 400,597 | 63,562 | 93,105 | 19,150 | 124,374 | 3,288 | 76,451 | 20,667 | 173,562 | 89,506 | 2,768 | | 1,372 | 79,151 |
| 1990 | 582,911 | 4,775 | 403,577 | 63,426 | 92,778 | 18,955 | 125,630 | 3,199 | 79,308 | 20,281 | 174,559 | 89,814 | 2,696 | 776 | 1,360 | 79,913 |
| 1991 | 561,184 | 4,774 | 385,975 | 61,350 | 87,950 | 17,999 | 125,874 | 2,354 | 71,596 | 18,852 | 170,435 | 89,388 | 2,630 | 657 | 1,373 | 76,387 |
| 1992 | 562,980 | 4,917 | 387,019 | 61,522 | 87,550 | 17,710 | 126,599 | 2,266 | 73,111 | 18,261 | 171,044 | 89,616 | 2,554 | 640 | 1,369 | 76,865 |
| 1993 | 562,250 | 4,975 | 386,022 | 61,285 | 87,038 | 17,459 | 126,706 | 2,212 | 73,699 | 17,623 | 171,253 | 89,996 | 2,464 | 652 | 1,377 | 76,764 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 560,790 | 5,013 | 383,979 | 60,862 | 86,272 | 17,168 | 126,543 | 2,169 | 73,704 | 17,261 | 171,798 | 90,647 | 2,395 | 647 | 1,380 | 76,729 |
| 1995 | 561,295 | 5,046 | 383,683 | 60,304 | 85,764 | 16,880 | 126,533 | 2,089 | 75,307 | 16,806 | 172,566 | 91,418 | 2,321 | 647 | 1,382 | 76,798 |
| 1996 | 561,094 | 5,071 | 382,941 | 59,824 | 85,114 | 16,598 | 126,552 | 2,040 | 76,575 | 16,238 | 173,082 | 92,037 | 2,256 | 660 | 1,378 | 76,751 |
| 1997 | 560,108 | 5,126 | 382,409 | 59,221 | 84,553 | 16,315 | 126,617 | 1,965 | 77,881 | 15,857 | 172,573 | 91,583 | 2,196 | 652 | 1,365 | 76,777 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 556,647 | 5,159 | 380,337 | 58,697 | 83,902 | 16,133 | 126,218 | 1,906 | 78,184 | 15,297 | 171,151 | 90,226 | 2,146 | 641 | 1,359 | 76,779 |
| 1999 | 551,371 | 5,156 | 377,229 | 58,073 | 82,877 | 15,848 | 125,481 | 1,828 | 78,404 | 14,718 | 168,986 | 88,382 | 2,075 | 645 | 1,350 | 76,534 |
| 2000 | 546,043 | 5,145 | 374,034 | 57,246 | 81,646 | 15,497 | 124,558 | 1,768 | 79,027 | 14,292 | 166,864 | 86,616 | 2,017 | 638 | 1,343 | 76,250 |
| 2001 | 542,068 | 5,160 | 371,351 | 56,722 | 80,260 | 15,311 | 123,964 | 1,703 | 79,802 | 13,589 | 165,557 | 85,182 | 1,963 | 631 | 1,331 | 76,450 |
| | , | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 537,825 | 5,183 | 368,561 | 56,010 | 79,264 | 15,022 | 123,096 | 1,646 | 80,356 | 13,167 | 164,081 | 83,869 | 1,876 | 625 | 1,322 | 76,389 |
| 2003 | 530,484 | 5,085 | 363,829 | 55,178 | 77,631 | 14,709 | 121,795 | 1,586 | 80,194 | 12,736 | 161,570 | 82,371 | 1,807 | 618 | 1,288 | 75,486 |
| 2004 | 523,341 | 5,076 | 358,786 | 54,577 | 76,147 | 14,368 | 119,988 | 1,514 | 79,804 | 12,388 | 159,479 | 80,814 | 1,737 | 611 | 1,262 | 75,055 |
| 2005 | 514,990 | 5,050 | 352,872 | 54,337 | 74,724 | 14,086 | 117,491 | 1,446 | 78,683 | 12,105 | 157,068 | 79,104 | 1,681 | 600 | 1,250 | 74,433 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 506,245 | 5,058 | 346,532 | 53,770 | 73,428 | 13,803 | 114,564 | 1,384 | 77,630 | 11,953 | 154,655 | 77,642 | 1,632 | 591 | 1,241 | 73,549 |
| 2007 | 496,789 | 5,107 | 339,728 | 53,720 | 72,213 | 13,363 | 111,204 | 1,307 | 76,262 | 11,659 | 151,954 | 76,310 | 1,584 | 583 | 1,226 | 72,251 |
| 2008 | 486,812 | 5,121 | 332,859 | 53,473 | 70,898 | 12,965 | 108,292 | 1,247 | 74,513 | 11,471 | 148,832 | 74,388 | 1,523 | 567 | 1,215 | 71,139 |
| 2009 | 475,989 | 5,154 | 325,590 | 53,182 | 69,756 | 12,574 | 105,206 | 1,204 | 72,387 | 11,281 | 145,245 | 72,121 | 1,480 | 554 | 1,208 | 69,882 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 465,685 | 5,164 | 318,562 | 52,637 | 68,606 | 12,287 | 102,417 | 1,170 | 70,232 | 11,213 | 141,959 | 70,005 | 1,428 | 551 | 1,190 | 68,785 |
| 2011 | 455,829 | 5,152 | 311,996 | 52,219 | 67,470 | 11,923 | 99,383 | 1,141 | 68,746 | 11,114 | 138,681 | 67,990 | 1,381 | 542 | 1,179 | 67,589 |
| 2012 | 447,277 | 5,150 | 305,975 | 51,516 | 66,294 | 11,679 | 96,120 | 1,114 | 68,299 | 10,953 | 136,152 | 66,470 | 1,333 | 537 | 1,153 | 66,659 |
| 2013 | 436,918 | 5,160 | 299,142 | 51,245 | 65,330 | 11,502 | 91,255 | 1,101 | 67,916 | 10,793 | 132,616 | 64,593 | 1,293 | 538 | 1,151 | 65,041 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 428,541 | 5,154 | 293,544 | 50,888 | 64,206 | 11,296 | 87,831 | 1,060 | 67,665 | 10,598 | 129,843 | 63,222 | 1,245 | 529 | 1,142 | 63,705 |
| 2015 | 422,029 | 5,106 | 289,034 | 50,553 | 63,093 | 11,021 | 85,499 | 1,019 | 67,498 | 10,351 | 127,889 | 62,269 | 1,209 | 518 | 1,127 | 62,766 |
| 2016 | 416,234 | 5,088 | 284,849 | 50,201 | 62,120 | 10,802 | 83,341 | 1,002 | 67,170 | 10,213 | 126,297 | 61,401 | 1,178 | 510 | 1,111 | 62,097 |
| 2017 | 410,651 | 5,096 | 280,863 | 50,023 | 61,124 | 10,586 | 81,417 | 986 | 66,733 | 9,994 | 124,692 | 60,585 | 1,138 | 499 | 1,098 | 61,372 |
| | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 405,238 | 5,093 | 276,879 | 49,811 | 60,360 | 10,386 | 79,723 | 961 | 65,806 | 9,832 | 123,266 | 59,715 | 1,107 | 493 | 1,084 | 60,867 |
| 2019 | 400,639 | 5,098 | 273,641 | 49,717 | 59,699 | 10,170 | 77,988 | 940 | 65,425 | 9,702 | 121,900 | 58,865 | 1,078 | 482 | 1,077 | 60,398 |
| 2020 | 396,457 | 5,077 | 270,722 | 49,613 | 59,035 | 9,988 | 76,425 | 933 | 65,124 | 9,604 | 120,658 | 58,124 | 1,050 | 474 | 1,062 | 59,948 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · |

(Notes) 1 Prepared based on "The Survey on Regulation Work of Hazardous Materials".

2 1959 is as of September 30.

3 With regard to the numbers in 2011 and 2012, because of the influence of the Great East Japan Earthquake, the numbers for the Rikuzentakata City Fire Department in Iwate Prefecture and the Futaba Fire Department in Fukushima Prefecture were calculated based on the numbers at the time of last fiscal year's survey (as of March 31, 2010).

S Japanese Original P.369

| | 1 | | | | - (As of April 1 of each year) | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Category | Fire | Unions among | Fire departments Fire stations | Branch offices | Firefighters | Volunteer fire | Volunteer Divisions | fire corps Standing volunteer | Volunteer | |
| FY | departments | these | | | | corps | | fire corps | firefighters | |
| 1956 1957 | 383 406 | 6 | 465 488 | 713 735 | 31,864 32,745 | 5,332 | - | 101 107 | 1,830,222 | |
| 1957 | 406 | 6 | 507 | 735 | 32,745 | 4,484 | | 107 | 1,737,319 1,677,555 | |
| 1959 | 429 | 6 | 533 | 831 | 35,168 | 4,304 | _ | 93 | 1,633,792 | |
| 1960 | 445 | 3 | 562 | 833 | 36,627 | 4,016 | _ | 102 | 1,591,053 | |
| 1961 | 461 | 3 | 578 | 889 | 38,489 | 3,957 | 35,463 | 96 | 1,542,406 | |
| 1962 | 484 | 3 | 597 | 919 | 40,948 | 3,909 | 35,377 | 100 | 1,488,495 | |
| 1963 | 511 | 3 | 617 | 961 | 43,169 | 3,852 | 34,323 | 116 | 1,445,508 | |
| 1964 | 544 | 4 | 641 | 996 | 45,357 | 3,835 | 33,825 | 117 | 1,413,285 | |
| 1965 | 620 | 4 | 735 | 1,024 | 48,075 | 3,826 | 31,653 | 123 | 1,330,995 | |
| 1966 | 640 | 4 | 755 | 1,072 | 50,806 | 3,818 | 30,940 | 125 | 1,301,702 | |
| 1967 | 671 | 5 | 817 | 1,110 | 53,957 | 3,764 | 29,926 | 107 | 1,283,003 | |
| 1968 | 700 | 9 | 851 | 1,155 | 56,681 | 3,748 | 29,451 | 94 | 1,258,277 | |
| 1969 1970 | 734 756 | 26 58 | 892 937 | 1,242 1,308 | 60,486 64,230 | 3,743 3,699 | 28,998 28,482 | 89 71 | 1,234,696 | |
| 1970 | 730 | 129 | 986 | 1,308 | 70,077 | 3,682 | 20,402 | 61 | 1,189,675 | |
| 1972 | 805 | 221 | 1,094 | 1,769 | 79,092 | 3,659 | 27,638 | 23 | 1,166,625 | |
| 1973 | 829 | 304 | 1,155 | 2,120 | 88,754 | 3,696 | 27,392 | 25 | 1,148,567 | |
| 1974 | 848 | 359 | 1,230 | 2,407 | 98,329 | 3,682 | 27,081 | 22 | 1,131,723 | |
| 1975 | 859 | 378 | 1,258 | 2,590 | 105,005 | 3,668 | 26,805 | 22 | 1,118,036 | |
| 1976 | 869 | 387 | 1,286 | 2,665 | 107,632 | 3,673 | 26,650 | 22 | 1,105,299 | |
| 1977 | 878 | 398 | 1,321 | 2,742 | 110,618 | 3,669 | 26,463 | 17 | 1,094,367 | |
| 1978 | 887 | 408 | 1,336 | 2,771 | 114,249 | 3,669 | 26,324 | 18 | 1,087,269 | |
| 1979 | 895 | 419 | 1,366 | 2,840 | 117,657 | 3,666 | 26,281 | 12 | 1,078,536 | |
| 1980 | 906 | 427 | 1,425 | 2,883 | 120,460 | 3,641 | 26,084 | 11 | 1,069,140 | |
| 1981 | 914 | 435 | 1,462 | 2,930 | 123,204 | 3,645 | 25,995 | 11 | 1,063,761 | |
| 1982 | 923 927 | 441 | 1,470 | 3,001 | 125,335 | 3,656 | 26,115 | 9 | 1,057,404 | |
| 1983 1984 | 927 | 445 451 | 1,476 1,483 | 3,063 3,111 | 126,959 128,087 | 3,653 3,658 | 26,002 25,858 | 8 | 1,050,271 | |
| 1985 | 932 | 451 | 1,403 | 3,132 | 128,007 | 3,641 | 25,798 | 7 | 1,042,403 | |
| 1986 | 933 | 454 | 1,501 | 3,151 | 129,610 | 3,650 | 25,701 | 7 | 1,026,224 | |
| 1987 | 931 | 455 | 1,514 | 3,152 | 130,463 | 3,648 | 25,667 | 7 | 1,017,807 | |
| 1988 | 930 | 456 | 1,526 | 3,170 | 131,407 | 3,649 | 25,606 | 6 | 1,008,998 | |
| 1989 | 931 | 458 | 1,535 | 3,160 | 132,437 | 3,649 | 25,620 | 6 | 1,002,371 | |
| 1990 | 933 | 464 | 1,554 | 3,166 | 133,610 | 3,654 | 25,639 | 6 | 996,743 | |
| 1991 | 935 | 468 | 1,589 | 3,175 | 135,157 | 3,648 | 25,559 | 2 | 991,566 | |
| 1992 | 935 | 467 | 1,602 | 3,181 | 137,388 | 3,642 | 25,574 | 1 | 986,996 | |
| 1993 | 932 | 466 | 1,618 | 3,200 | 141,403 | 3,642 | 25,575 | 1 | 983,014 | |
| 1994 1995 | 931 931 | 465 467 | 1,615 1,631 | 3,207 3,207 | 144,885 147,016 | 3,641 3,637 | 25,561 25,506 | 1 | 979,737 975,512 | |
| 1995 | 925 | 407 | 1,636 | 3,207 | 147,010 | 3,636 | 25,300 | | 973,312 | |
| 1997 | 923 | 471 | 1,654 | 3,224 | 150,626 | 3,641 | 25,455 | _ | 968,081 | |
| 1998 | 920 | 473 | 1,662 | 3,232 | 151,703 | 3,643 | 25,393 | - | 962,625 | |
| 1999 | 911 | 473 | 1,670 | 3,239 | 152,464 | 3,641 | 25,351 | - | 957,047 | |
| 2000 | 907 | 472 | 1,682 | 3,230 | 153,439 | 3,639 | 25,322 | - | 951,069 | |
| 2001 | 904 | 475 | 1,687 | 3,225 | 153,952 | 3,636 | 25,268 | - | 944,134 | |
| 2002 | 900 | 475 | 1,690 | 3,226 | 154,487 | 3,627 | 25,238 | | 937,169 | |
| 2003 | 894 | 472 | 1,696 | 3,207 | 155,016 | 3,598 | 25,064 | _ | 928,432 | |
| 2004 | 886 | 459 | 1,699 | 3,207 | 155,524 | 3,524 | 24,852 | | 919,105 | |
| 2005 | 848 | 385 | 1,704 | 3,225 | 156,082 | 2,963 | 24,384 | | 908,043 | |
| 2006 2007 | 811 807 | 329 320 | 1,706 1,705 | 3,221 3,230 | 156,758 157,396 | 2,584 2,474 | 23,946 23,605 | - | 900,007 892,893 | |
| 2007 | 807 | 320 | 1,705 | 3,230 | 157,396 | 2,474 | 23,605 | - | 892,893 | |
| 2008 | 803 | 310 | 1,700 | 3,218 | 157,800 | 2,336 | 22,997 | | 885,394 | |
| 2010 | 802 | 305 | 1,716 | 3,180 | 158,809 | 2,275 | 22,926 | _ | 883,698 | |
| 2011 | 798 | 303 | 1,711 | 3,186 | 159,354 | 2,263 | 22,839 | - | 879,978 | |
| 2012 | 791 | 305 | 1,706 | 3,184 | 159,730 | 2,234 | 22,753 | - | 874,193 | |
| 2013 | 770 | 304 | 1,700 | 3,162 | 160,392 | 2,224 | 22,578 | - | 868,872 | |
| 2014 | 752 | 296 | 1,703 | 3,153 | 161,244 | 2,221 | 22,560 | - | 864,347 | |
| 2015 | 750 | 295 | 1,709 | 3,145 | 162,124 | 2,208 | 22,549 | - | 859,995 | |
| 2016 | 733 | 291 | 1,714 | 3,130 | 163,043 | 2,211 | 22,484 | | 856,278 | |
| 2017 | 732 | 290 | 1,718 | 3,111 | 163,814 | 2,209 | 22,458 | | 850,331 | |
| 2018 2019 | 728 726 | 289 289 | 1,719 1,719 | 3,117 3,113 | 164,873 165,438 | 2,209 2,198 | 22,422 22,388 | - | 843,667 831,982 | |
| 2019 | 726 | 289 | 1,719 | 3,113 | 165,438 | 2,198 | 22,388 | - | 818,478 | |
| 2020 | /20 | 209 | 1,/19 | 3,100 | 100,028 | 2,199 | 22,309 | | 010,478 | |

Attachment 2-1-2 Trends in the number of firefighting agencies and volunteer firefighter (As of April 1 of each year)

(Note) Prepared based on "The Survey of the Current Status of Fire Prevention and Earthquake Countermeasures" and "The Report on Personnel Changes concerning Fire Defense Headquarters and Volunteer Fire Corps".